



Table of Contents

Introduction

04	— Corporate Commitment Statement
05	— Design for Environment Statement
06	— General Information
07	— General Information
10	— Freight Program
11	— Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls
40	— Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls
41	— Recommended Fabrics for Attessa Curved and Valet
428	— Finishes

Metal Seating

45	— Accent
76	— Integrity
100	— Jensen
265	— Kite
68	— Legend
63	— Marathon
116	— Oasis
56	— Quantum
118	— Spry
85	— Vista II

Lounge Seating

146	— Abrazo
224	— Attessa
263	— Avalon
195	— Carson
190	— Cassia
261	— Charleston
184	— Clover
204	— Flora
198	— Huxley
250	— Jensen
258	— Kalarne
151	— Podium
187	— Riviera
247	— Rochester
240	— Rosetta
172	— Valet
181	— Verity
255	— Verona

Wood Seating

126	— Marna
139	— Onward
132	— Vista

Bench Seating

201	— Huxley
82	— Integrity
112	— Jensen
130	— Marna
143	— Onward
124	— Porto
97	— Vista II

Recliners

272	— Carson
269	— Oasis
267	— Verity

Patient Seating

79	— Integrity Highback
110	— Jensen Highback
73	— Legend Rocker
95	— Vista II Highback

Dining

368	— Rise
371	— Table, Disc Base

Stools

357	— Laboratory
353	— Physician

Occasional Tables

50	— Accent
51	— Accent
236	— Attessa
374	— Bali
387	— Bora
414	— Capri
193	— Cassia
194	— Cassia
364	— Gem
202	— Huxley
84	— Integrity
423	— Iris
114	— Jensen
75	— Legend
67	— Marathon
145	— Onward
409	— Pavilion
62	— Quantum
400	— Resilia
138	— Vista
99	— Vista II
366	— Zurich

Other

294	— Summit
-----	----------

Overbed Tables

333 – Eclipse

335 – Olsen

344 – Split-Top

342 – Transcend

340 – Victory

Sleepers

288 – Carson

278 – Podium

292 – Rochester

290 – Strada

276 – Verity

Casegoods

314 – Gibraltar

305 – Kindred

323 – Royale

Exam and Treatment Tables

346 – Examination

348 – Power Examination

350 – Treatment

Bed Accessories

332 – Bed Frame/ Box Spring

330 – Mattress

331 – Mattress

Children's Furniture

52 – Accent Jr.

237 – Attesa Jr.

Casework

296 – Ventura

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end-of-life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product. This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

General Information

ORDERING INFORMATION –

Please forward purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623 | e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

For expedient order processing, please ensure Purchase Order includes:

- Company name, address, and telephone number
- Order contact name, telephone number, and email address
- Stance Healthcare Quote number (if applicable)
- Purchase Order number
- Ship To address (with special instructions including receiving hours, liftgate requirement, etc.)
- Ship To contact name and telephone number
- Requested ship date
- Complete product details including Stance Healthcare item number, finish and fabric selections
- Accurate Net Dealer pricing
- C.O.M. tracking details (if applicable)

If purchasing off contract, please also ensure all applicable information is included (name of contract, contract number, Dealer of Record, end user name, etc.)

All clean orders received will be acknowledged via email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. (Stance) and the customer.

Orders may be placed by authorized Stance dealers only. Distribution of the price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell.

DELIVERY AND FREIGHT INFORMATION –

All North American shipments are DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) unless other arrangements are agreed upon. Stance reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments. Stance carriers provide one free hour for offloading product, depending on the size of the order, after which waiting charges will apply and will be billed accordingly. Shipment may deliver up to seven (7) days in advance of the acknowledged ship date. If customer requests a specific carrier, shipments will be made freight collect at customer's expense. Please review the Stance [Freight Program](#) for details on how freight charges are calculated.

All deliveries from Stance require a loading dock. Dock must be able to accommodate a 53-foot trailer. Minimum 4 hour delivery window required, within standard business hours of 9am to 5pm. If delivery location requires a liftgate, forklift, and/or is limited access/residential delivery, please notify Stance at time of order. Additional freight charges will apply for liftgate, limited access/residential delivery, rerouting from original destination, refused/returned freight, detention fees, driver labor costs, weekend delivery, and all other extraordinary deliveries. Direct-to-site shipments must be discussed with Stance to determine site accommodations, at which point additional charges may be applicable. Stance reserves the right to amend and invoice freight charge based on special shipping arrangements required.

Contact sales@stancehealthcare.com for more information.

DAMAGE AND FREIGHT CLAIMS –

All Stance furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. Record damages and/or shortages on the bill of lading and freight bill. Sign only for the items you receive and do not accept the shipment until all shortages are noted on both the bill of lading and the freight bill. If receiver gives the delivering carrier a clear receipt, Stance will bear no further responsibility.

Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance within ten (10) calendar days of delivery. Contact sales@stancehealthcare.com. Retain all shipping cartons and inner packing for inspection and do not move the damaged merchandise from the receiving location. Stance will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

PRICING –

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice. Pricing will only be held as long as standard lead times unless previously registered and agreed upon. Should an order be placed with an extended lead time, the order will be subject to pricing in effect at time of shipment and may require an up-front deposit to secure the desired ship date.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

General Information

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer will be invoiced for the full cost of fabric and may also be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customer's Purchase Order. Stance reserves the right to charge additional "work in progress" fees as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory. Please note special orders are not subject to cancellation.

AMENDED SHIP DATES AND STORAGE CHARGES –

Requests to change the acknowledged ship date (for instance, moving out an order) must be requested in writing a minimum of six (6) weeks prior to acknowledged ship date. Contact sales@stancehealthcare.com. Stance is unable to accept such requests within six (6) weeks of the acknowledged ship date.

Due to space constraints, shipments cannot be held or stored beyond (5) days.

Stance reserves the right to apply a storage fee of 2.5% per day if customer requires the order be held past the acknowledged ship date, to a maximum of (5) days.

REPAIRS AND RETURNS –

If repairs are required for any reason, Stance must be notified in advance of repair completion. Stance will bear no responsibility for repairs completed without prior written approval and customer will not be eligible for reimbursement. Note that unapproved repairs will void all warranties.

Sales are considered final but in the event of a shipping error, duplicate shipments, processing error, etc., product will be accepted for return only with a signed Return Authorization (RA) from Stance. Contact sales@stancehealthcare.com for return eligibility evaluation. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Carton must be clearly labeled with the RA number. Freight responsibility and arrangements will be determined during the RA process.

All merchandise must be returned within thirty (30) calendar days of the RA date to be eligible for refund/credit. Freight damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc. will be adjusted on any credits issued.

FABRIC EVALUATION –

Fabrics must be tested and approved for application on all Stance products. Please contact sales@stancehealthcare.com for information on the evaluation process and/or to confirm if the specified pattern is approved before order is placed. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, Stance shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness. Refer to Stance's Warranty for more.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a CUSMA Certificate of Origin (formerly known as NAFTA) and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

Stance will retain COM fabrics for a maximum of **six months**. After this period, any remaining fabrics will be **disposed of**, unless there is an order.

General Information

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 8–39 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade-in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. (Stance) is committed to Improving Lives by Design and to support this mission, we are pleased to warrant that our products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product, except as noted below. Stance warrants to the original purchaser beginning from the date of product shipment.

EXCEPTIONS –

5 Years – Stacking chairs, seating components including controls and adjustment mechanisms, exposed wood frames, height adjustment/reclining mechanisms and pneumatic cylinders, wood veneer and low pressure laminate (LPL) surfaces, urethane and wood edge treatments, seating foam, upholstery and tailoring.

3 Years – Electrical components and power supplies, furniture designed for outdoor use, ballasts, casters, replacement parts, mattresses, and glides. Due to varying flooring materials and our inability to test on all flooring types, Stance assumes no

responsibility for floors damaged by glides. For questions regarding glides, or to request specific glides, contact Customer Service.

Fabric – Stance bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, puddling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Certain textiles have content that make them susceptible to puddling and wrinkling, which Stance cannot control. Environmental factors like humidity, temperature, and changes in weather can affect textiles and Stance bears no responsibility for defects caused as a result of these conditions.

Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers. Because every fabric specification is different and application for use must be taken into consideration, Stance shall not be held responsible in any manner for wrong specification of fabric for tailoring, wear, durability, or light fastness.

EXCLUSIONS –

Warranty does not apply to product failure or loss resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear.
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to published Stance or manufacturer instructions and guidelines.
- Abuse, misuse, neglect or accident.
- Unauthorized alteration or modification of the product.
- Products exposed to extreme environmental conditions or improper storage.
- Substitution of any unauthorized components that are integral to the performance of the product.

Warranty does not cover:

- Replacement parts; such are covered for 3 years not to exceed the balance of the original warranty.
- Natural variations in wood grain, color, or texture or the presence of character marks.
- Customer's own materials including, but not limited to: solid surfaces, laminates, textiles and upholstery materials, leathers, wood and wood veneers. These materials are subject to the original manufacturer's warranties only.
- Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather.
- Changes in surface finishes including colorfastness, due to aging or exposure to light.

General information

- Damage, marking, or staining due to contact with rubber or similar compounds.
- Damage from sharp or foreign objects or imprinting from writing instruments.
- All laminate finishes, surfaces and painted products; such are covered by the original manufacturer's warranties.
- Products purchased "as is," used or second-hand.
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers or installers.
- Product modifications which are outside of standard product's worst-case test scope.

In addition to our standard furniture offering, Stance also manufactures custom product solutions for specific needs. Custom product solutions are warrantied for a period of one (1) year against defects in materials of workmanship.

Regular care and maintenance of all furniture items by the customer is an essential condition of the Stance warranty. It should be noted that all screws, nuts, bolts etc. must be checked on a regular basis. Damage, fracture or other failure of Stance furniture due to lack of maintenance is not warrantable and will be charged according to Stance Terms & Conditions of Sale.

Under this warranty, if a product fails during normal use during the warranty period as a result of a defect in materials or workmanship, Stance will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace the product free of charge. If Stance determines the repair or replacement of the product(s) is not commercially practical, Stance may choose to refund the purchase price of the affected product. Stance reserves

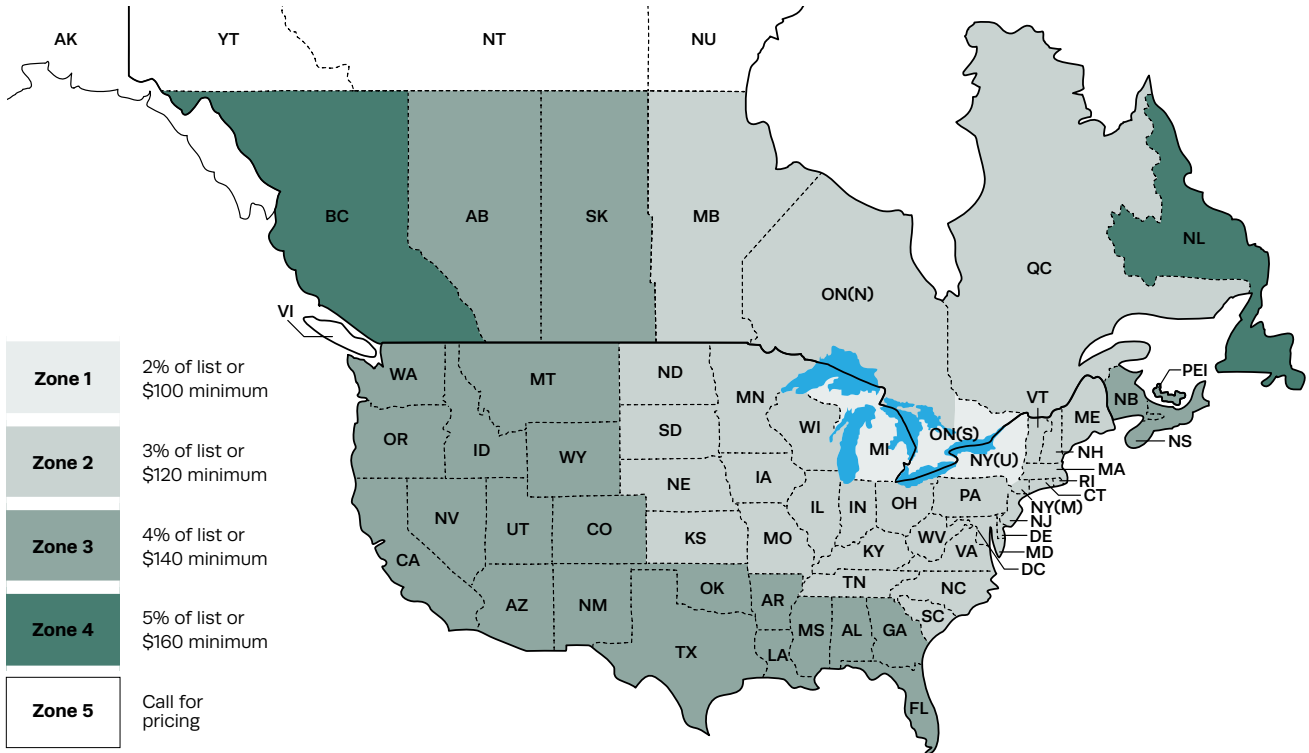
the right to decide whether to repair and/or replace any product/s that are deemed to be covered by their warranty and the decision by Stance is final. This warranty applies to products purchased on or after January 1, 2024. For products purchased prior to January 1, 2024, please refer to the warranty terms and conditions in effect at that time.

Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance to proceed with the return. Stance reserves the right to request that the damaged product be returned prior to granting a remedy.

This warranty is non-transferable and valid to the End User only. Warranty is enforceable only if products were acquired and installed by Stance or one of its Authorized Resellers. End User means the final purchaser acquiring a product from Stance or a Stance Authorized Reseller for the purchaser's own use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution. A "Stance Authorized Reseller" means any dealer that (i) is duly authorized by Stance to sell the product, (ii) is legally permitted to conduct business in the jurisdiction where the product is sold, and (iii) sells the product new and in its original packaging.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. STANCE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

Freight Program



UNITED STATES –			CANADA –		
		ZONE			ZONE
AL	Alabama	3	MT	Montana	3
AK	Alaska	5	NE	Nebraska	2
AZ	Arizona	3	NV	Nevada	3
AR	Arkansas	3	NH	New Hampshire	2
CA	California	3	NJ	New Jersey	2
CO	Colorado	3	NM	New Mexico	3
CT	Connecticut	2	NY(U)	New York (Upstate)	1
DE	Delaware	2	NY(M)	New York (Metro)	2
DC	District of Columbia	2	NC	North Carolina	2
FL	Florida	3	ND	North Dakota	2
GA	Georgia	3	OH	Ohio	2
HI	Hawaii	5	OK	Oklahoma	3
ID	Idaho	3	OR	Oregon	3
IL	Illinois	2	PA	Pennsylvania	2
IN	Indiana	2	RI	Rhode Island	2
IA	Iowa	2	SC	South Carolina	2
KS	Kansas	2	SD	South Dakota	2
KY	Kentucky	2	TN	Tennessee	2
LA	Louisiana	3	TX	Texas	3
ME	Maine	2	UT	Utah	3
MD	Maryland	2	VT	Vermont	2
MA	Massachusetts	2	VA	Virginia	2
MI	Michigan	1	WA	Washington	3
MN	Minnesota	2	WV	West Virginia	2
MS	Mississippi	3	WI	Wisconsin	2
MO	Missouri	2	WY	Wyoming	3
			AB	Alberta	3
			BC	British Columbia	4
			MB	Manitoba	2
			NB	New Brunswick	3
			NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	4
			NT	Northwest Territories	5
			NS	Nova Scotia	3
			NU	Nunavut	5
			ON(N)	Ontario (Northern)	2
			ON(S)	Ontario (Southern)	1
			PEI	Prince Edward Island	3
			QC	Quebec	2
			SK	Saskatchewan	3
			VI	Vancouver Island	5
			YT	Yukon Territory	5

- Some exceptions may apply
- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 x United States / Canadian location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing
- If required, Stance will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
801	2	Burch	Allante	3	Morbern
45 RPM	4	Architex	Allure	7	Architex
57 Chevron	7	Architex	Almanac	8	Momentum
78 RPM	4	Architex	Alpha	5	Arc Com
A New Twist	3	Anzea	Alphabet	4	Designtex
Abaco	2	J Ennis	Alpine	6	Arc Com
Abbey	3	Mayer	Amagansett	8	Architex
Abbey	3	Morbern	Amalfi	2	Burch
Abbey Road	6	Architex	Amathus	2	Panaz
Abbott	1	J Ennis	Ambiance	4	Arc Com
Aberdeen	6	Arc Com	Amenity	4	Architex
Abilene	1	J Ennis	Amenity II	6	Momentum
Abracadabra	7	Brentano	Americas Cup	5	Architex
Abstract	6	CF Stinson	Amphora	7	Brentano
Acacia	2	J Ennis	Amplify	2	CF Stinson
Academy	3	Burch	Amuse	4	Momentum
Accolade	4	Burch	Analog	8	Maharam
Ace	3	CF Stinson	Anastasia	5	Brentano
Ace	3	Momentum	Andes	7	Brentano
Acer	7	Brentano	Andromeda	6	Architex
Acme	5	Standard Textile	Anemone	6	Architex
Acoustic	7	Momentum	Angle	5	Arc Com
Acrobat	6	CF Stinson	Animal	5	Architex
Acrobat	6	Momentum	Ankara	4	Mayer
Adagio	4	CF Stinson	Annex	4	Burch
Adare Manor	4	Architex	Annex	5	Designtex
Adler	5	Designtex	Anthem	5	Brentano
Admiral	6	Architex	Anthem	5	Brentano
Aerial	8	Brentano	Anthology CV	4	Momentum
Aero	2	CF Stinson	Antic	1	J Ennis
Affinity	6	Architex	Antico	7	Architex
Affinity	5	CF Stinson	Antique	4	Burch
Aficionado	6	Architex	Antique	2	Mayer
Agora II	4	Momentum	Antoinette	1	J Ennis
Al Fresco	7	Brentano	Aperture	4	Architex
Alamo	1	CF Stinson	Apex	6	Arc Com
Albers	7	Brentano	Apex	7	Maharam
Alcazar	4	Designtex	Aphrodisiac	5	Architex
Alfresco	2	Burch	Apollo	4	Arc Com
Alfresco	5	CF Stinson	Apollo Silicone	5	Mayer
Alias	2	Standard Textile	Applique	6	Standard Textile
Align	2	Mayer	Apprentice	2	CF Stinson
Alignment	6	CF Stinson	Aquarelle	7	Brentano
All American	2	Burch	Arabesque	5	Arc Com
All Seasons FR	2	Mayer	Arabesque	7	Brentano
Allante	2	Burch	Arashi	7	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Arbor	3	CF Stinson	Aysel	6	Brentano
Arc	3	Morbern	B and B	5	Architex
Arcade	4	Mayer	Baby Bear	5	Anzea
Archer	6	Momentum	Babylon	5	Brentano
Archie	8	Brentano	Bacci	7	Anzea
Archipelago	7	Brentano	Badlands	5	Architex
Ardent	2	CF Stinson	Bal Harbour	6	Architex
Argyle	2	Burch	Balance	3	Mayer
Arioso	5	CF Stinson	Balcony	6	Architex
Aristo	3	Morbern	Bali	2	Mayer
Arles	8	Brentano	Ballad	3	Burch
Armature	6	CF Stinson	Ballata	5	Brentano
Array	7	Architex	Baltic- O	7	Anzea
Article	4	Maharam	Bamboozled	5	Architex
Artifact	4	Burch	Bandwidth	5	CF Stinson
Artisan	3	CF Stinson	Bandwidth II	3	Burch
Artisanal	4	Momentum	Bandwidth II	6	Momentum
Ascend	2	J Ennis	Bangle	2	Momentum
Ascend	4	Momentum	Banter	7	Momentum
Ascent	1	J Ennis	Banyan	3	CF Stinson
Aspect	3	DesignTex	Barcelona Crypton	4	DesignTex
Aspen	7	Brentano	Barcode	4	Burch
Astor	4	Arc Com	Bargello	8	Architex
Astoria	5	Burch	Bari	5	CF Stinson
Astronomy	6	Architex	Bark	3	Standard Textile
Atelier	5	Brentano	Bark Cloth	6	DesignTex
Athens	5	Arc Com	Barkcloth	7	Brentano
Athens	1	J Ennis	Barnard	8	Architex
Atlas	6	Brentano	Barrier Cloth	2	Brentano
Atmosphere	2	Arc Com	Basis	2	Burch
Atoll	5	Burch	Basketry	6	Brentano
Atomic	7	Arc Com	Batik	5	Burch
Atria	7	DesignTex	Batik	6	CF Stinson
Attache'	2	CF Stinson	Bauble	7	Architex
Audubon	8	Momentum	Baubles	5	Brentano
Aunt Dottie	5	Standard Textile	Baxter	4	Architex
Aura	3	Arc Com	Baxter	4	CF Stinson
Aura	5	Architex	Bayside	8	Architex
Autobahn	4	Architex	Beach Blanket	6	Anzea
Autumn	7	Brentano	Beachcomb	6	Architex
Avant	2	CF Stinson	Beallara	7	Brentano
Aventura	6	Architex	Beaucoup	4	Architex
Avenue	8	Brentano	Beaux	3	Mayer
Avignon	2	J Ennis	Beck	6	Maharam
Awaken	4	Architex	Beehive	4	Architex
Axis	6	Arc Com	Beeline	3	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beeline	2	Momentum	Bolero	3	Mayer
Beep	3	Momentum	Bond	7	Maharam
Beguiled By The Wild	6	Designtex	Bond	4	CF Stinson
Belmont	4	Mayer	Bondi	1	J Ennis
Ben Day	4	Architex	Bonfire	6	Brentano
Bergerac	6	Architex	Bonnie	4	Anzea
Berkshire	5	Architex	Boom II	4	Momentum
Berkshire Collection	5	LDI	Boomerang	1	J Ennis
Bermuda	7	Architex	Boomerang	7	CF Stinson
Beryl	6	Maharam	Boomtown	7	Brentano
Bespoke	5	Burch	Borderline	5	CF Stinson
Bespoke	3	CF Stinson	Borders	7	Momentum
Beta	4	Burch	Boro	5	Mayer
Beta	3	Momentum	Boston	5	Architex
Bevel	5	Burch	Botanica	5	Burch
Bhramari	6	Brentano	Botany	4	Mayer
Biarritz	5	Architex	Boucle	7	Designtex
Big Bird	5	Architex	Bouclé	3	Burch
Big Dot	6	Designtex	Boucle	6	Architex
Big Game	6	Architex	Boucle Houndstooth	6	Designtex
Bijou	5	CF Stinson	Boudoir	5	Architex
Bijou	8	Brentano	Boulevard	7	Brentano
Bilateral	2	Standard Textile	Bounce	2	Standard Textile
Billiard	3	Burch	Boundary	6	Maharam
Billiard Cloth	5	Designtex	Boutique	5	Burch
Billow	8	Architex	Box Chain	2	CF Stinson
Birdseye	3	Designtex	Boxcar	5	Momentum
Biscotti	2	J Ennis	Boxed In	8	Brentano
Bistro	1	J Ennis	Brady	3	Standard Textile
Bitdrift	8	Designtex	Bramble	3	Burch
Bixby Macro	8	Designtex	Bravada	4	Standard Textile
Bixby Micro	8	Designtex	Bravo	6	Brentano
Blair	1	J Ennis	Bravo II	4	Momentum
Blessing	7	Brentano	Brayer Flower	7	Arc Com
Blink Ombre	4	CF Stinson	Brazos	6	Anzea
Blip	2	CF Stinson	Breeze	5	Brentano
Bliss	6	CF Stinson	Brera	3	Architex
Block Petal	6	Arc Com	Breton	5	CF Stinson
Bloko	8	Momentum	Brick and Mortar	4	Architex
Bluff	5	Maharam	Bricolage	7	Brentano
Boardwalk	4	Arc Com	Brigantine	6	Architex
Bobbin	3	Architex	Brilliant	3	CF Stinson
Bobby	2	Momentum	Brindle	4	Maharam
Bocce	5	Arc Com	Brink	6	Momentum
Boheme	4	Architex	Brio	7	Maharam
Boheme	5	Momentum	Brioni	4	Morbern

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Brisa	1	J Ennis	Calyx	8	Architex
Brisa Distress	1	J Ennis	Camber	7	Momentum
Brisco	4	Architex	Cambria	1	J Ennis
Brisk	7	Momentum	Cambric	6	Architex
Britannia	6	Architex	Campana	8	Maharam
Brixton	6	CF Stinson	Cancan	6	Architex
Broadband	6	CF Stinson	Candid	1	J Ennis
Brompton	4	Architex	Candid	5	Burch
Bronco	5	Arc Com	Candor	1	J Ennis
Brushstroke	8	Brentano	Cane	7	Architex
Brushwork	5	CF Stinson	Cannon Beach	7	CF Stinson
Bubblersake	5	CF Stinson	Canopy	5	Burch
Bubbly	5	Brentano	Canopy	5	Maharam
Buccaneer	6	Architex	Canter	2	Momentum
Buckaroo	8	Anzea	Canyon	3	Anzea
Buckaroo	8	Anzea	Canyon	2	Burch
Budget Black	1	CF Stinson	Canyon	6	Brentano
Buenos Aires	6	Architex	Cape Town	6	Architex
Buffer	6	Maharam	Caper	5	Maharam
Build	4	Momentum	Capri	5	Anzea
Building Blocks	7	DesignTex	Capri	2	Burch
Bungalow	1	J Ennis	Capri	7	Brentano
Burkina	6	Arc Com	Caracas	7	Architex
Burkshire	3	Burch	Caravan	3	Momentum
Burkshire	3	CF Stinson	Cardigan	5	Architex
Burlington	5	Architex	Caress	8	Arc Com
Burrard Ground Cloth	7	DesignTex	Caress	8	Brentano
Burst	6	Standard Textile	Caressa FR	2	Mayer
Bye Bye Birdie	5	Anzea	Carnival	5	Arc Com
Byte	7	Brentano	Carom	8	DesignTex
Byways	1	Momentum	Carousel	5	Mayer
Cabi	1	J Ennis	Carrara	3	Burch
Cabin	8	Architex	Carrara	1	J Ennis
Cadence	5	Arc Com	Carson	4	J Ennis
Cadence	8	Brentano	Carson	2	Momentum
Cadence	1	J Ennis	Casbah	7	Brentano
Cadet	2	Panaz	Cascade	1	J Ennis
Cairns	8	Momentum	Cascade	6	Brentano
Calabasas	5	Architex	Casco	7	Architex
Calais Stripe	6	Arc Com	Cashmere	3	Burch
Caledonian	4	Architex	Cashmere II	4	Momentum
Calero	2	J Ennis	Caspian	3	Mayer
Calibration	6	CF Stinson	Caspian	8	Brentano
California Collection	5	LDI	Cassidy	2	CF Stinson
Calypso	4	Burch	Catai	7	Brentano
Calypso	7	Brentano	Catalina	5	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Catalyst	1	J Ennis	Checkmate	4	Brentano
Catch Me If You Can	6	Architex	Cheer	4	Burch
Catwalk	5	Architex	Chenille Chevron	8	Designtex
Catwalk	3	Mayer	Chenille Waistcoat	4	Architex
Cavern Club	5	Architex	Chequers	3	Mayer
Cavo	7	Arc Com	Chicago	7	Brentano
Celebration	5	Morbern	Chime	5	Maharam
Celebration	6	Brentano	Chime CV	4	Momentum
Central	5	Momentum	Chimera	6	Anzea
Centric	4	Mayer	Chindi	7	Architex
Centric	7	Momentum	Chipper	7	Momentum
Centring Stripe	5	Arc Com	Chorus	4	Burch
Ceramica	6	Arc Com	Chroma	4	Arc Com
Ceremony	5	CF Stinson	Chroma	4	CF Stinson
Cetus	6	Architex	Chromatic	6	Momentum
Chain Link	5	Architex	Chronicle	7	Architex
Chaise	5	Architex	Chronicle	4	Burch
Chalet	7	Maharam	Chunky Tweed	8	Designtex
Chalet	7	Brentano	Cinema	4	Burch
Challenger	1	J Ennis	Cinema	6	CF Stinson
Chambray	2	Burch	Cinema	3	Morbern
Chambray	8	Architex	Cirque	7	Arc Com
Chamea II	3	J Ennis	Cirque	5	Architex
Chamea II	3	Burch	Cirque	3	CF Stinson
Chamomile	5	Architex	Cirque	3	Mayer
Chamonix Crypton	4	Designtex	Cirrus	8	Brentano
Champagne	6	Architex	Cirrus	7	Architex
Champlain	3	Morbern	Citadel	2	CF Stinson
Chania	1	J Ennis	Cityscape	5	CF Stinson
Channel	4	Arc Com	Civil	6	Momentum
Channel	3	CF Stinson	Clad Celliant	4	Designtex
Channel	2	Mayer	Clairvoyant	7	Brentano
Channel	4	Momentum	Clang	3	Momentum
Channel	7	Brentano	Classic	3	Morbern
Chantal	6	Brentano	Classic	3	Burch
Chaos	7	CF Stinson	Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson
Chaps FR	2	Mayer	Clement	6	Brentano
Charade	8	Brentano	Cleo	5	Architex
Charleston	5	Architex	Climb	7	Momentum
Charlotte	4	Architex	Clipper	6	Architex
Charlotte	3	CF Stinson	Clockwork	7	Brentano
Chasm	6	Maharam	Cloud Nine	3	Burch
Chateau	1	J Ennis	Cloud Nine	3	Architex
Chatter	6	Brentano	Clydesdale	3	Architex
Chauffeur	4	Architex	Coachella	5	Architex
Cheap Seats	5	Anzea	Coalesce	7	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Coastline	4	Arc Com	Cornered	6	Anzea
Cocktail	7	Brentano	Cosmopolitan	3	Mayer
Coconut Grove	8	Architex	Cosmos	4	Arc Com
Cocoon	4	J Ennis	Cosset	7	Maharam
Cocoon	3	Anzea	Cotillion	5	Brentano
Coda	5	Momentum	Cotton CV	4	Momentum
Code	6	DesignTex	Countryside	7	Brentano
Coexist	8	Architex	Course	4	Burch
Coin	5	Maharam	Course	8	DesignTex
Collect	4	Momentum	Courtyard	6	Brentano
Collins Ave	8	Architex	Couture	5	Architex
Color Block	7	CF Stinson	Cove	4	Burch
Colorfield	7	Brentano	Cover Cloth	4	Momentum
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson	Cowtown	5	Anzea
Colorwheel	6	Momentum	Cozy	5	Architex
Column	5	Arc Com	Cozy	6	Brentano
Comfort Zone	8	Brentano	Craft	7	Architex
Common Ground	5	Brentano	Crazy Horse	4	Architex
Community	8	Architex	Crazy Quilt	5	Mayer
Como	3	Morbern	Crepton	4	Architex
Compass	7	Arc Com	Crescendo	6	Arc Com
Compound	6	Maharam	Crescendo	6	Architex
Concourse	6	CF Stinson	Crespo	2	Momentum
Conduit	5	Maharam	Crew	5	Architex
Confetti	8	Brentano	Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
Confluence	6	Brentano	CrissCross	8	DesignTex
Connect	8	Arc Com	Crisscross	5	Brentano
Connect	2	CF Stinson	Croquet	4	Momentum
Connect	4	Mayer	Cross Check	2	Mayer
Connery	4	Architex	Crosshatch	3	Anzea
Construct	7	Brentano	Crosshatch	3	Burch
Continuum	4	CF Stinson	Crossover	4	Architex
Continuum 10	2	Mayer	Crosstown	3	Standard Textile
Contour	4	Arc Com	Crosswind	5	DesignTex
Convergence	1	J Ennis	Crosswise	4	Momentum
Cool Comfort	5	Architex	Crossword	7	Brentano
Copy Cow	3	Anzea	Crush	4	Burch
Coquette	7	Brentano	Crypton Denali	3	J Ennis
Coquillage	7	Brentano	Crypton Remy	3	J Ennis
Coral Gables	8	Architex	Crypton Stardust	3	J Ennis
Corddy	5	Architex	Crypton Yates	3	J Ennis
Corded	8	DesignTex	Crystal	4	Arc Com
Core	2	CF Stinson	Crystalline	6	Brentano
Corinthian	5	Architex	Cube	6	Momentum
Corinthian	5	Brentano	Cubist	5	Brentano
Corium	5	CF Stinson	Cuddle	5	Anzea

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Culture	5	Momentum	Debutante	7	Architex
Cumulus	4	Maharam	Decka	2	Momentum
Cupid	4	Architex	Deco District	7	Architex
Curator	3	Mayer	Decode	2	Momentum
Curleys Twin	3	Standard Textile	Degree	4	Burch
Current	5	Designtex	Delano	2	Mayer
Current	3	Momentum	Delaunay	8	Brentano
Current	7	CF Stinson	Delphi	4	Arc Com
Curve	6	Designtex	Delta	4	Arc Com
Cush	3	CF Stinson	Demeter	1	J Ennis
Cutout	6	Momentum	Demo	4	Burch
Cutting Edge	7	Architex	Denali	3	J Ennis
Cycle	5	Maharam	Detail	2	CF Stinson
Cycle	4	Momentum	Dexter Epu	3	Momentum
Cycle	4	CF Stinson	Diamant	5	Architex
Cyprus	5	Brentano	Diamond	2	J Ennis
Dahlia	7	Brentano	Diamond Rock	7	Anzea
Dakar	4	Architex	Didi	4	CF Stinson
Dakota	3	Arc Com	Digital	8	Architex
Dakota	5	Architex	Dinardo	4	Morbern
Dakota 2	3	Arc Com	Disco	6	Brentano
Danbury	3	Architex	Discovery	4	Mayer
Dance Line	6	Architex	Distill	6	Maharam
Dance Party	5	Architex	District	4	CF Stinson
Dancehall	6	Brentano	District	3	Architex
Dande	2	Mayer	Division	8	Architex
Dante	7	Architex	Divvy	7	CF Stinson
Dapper	3	Burch	DIY	7	Brentano
Dapple	8	Architex	Docket	8	Momentum
Dapple	8	Designtex	Dolphin	2	Burch
Dapple	7	Brentano	Domain	5	Momentum
Darning	5	Mayer	Domain	1	J Ennis
Darsha	8	Brentano	Dome CV	3	Momentum
Dart	2	Momentum	Donovan	1	J Ennis
Dart	3	CF Stinson	Doodles	7	Brentano
Dash	4	Architex	Draft	7	Designtex
Dash	4	Momentum	Drape	7	Maharam
Dash	2	Burch	Draper	5	Architex
Dash of Color	4	Anzea	Drawing Lines	8	Momentum
Dawn	5	Brentano	Drift	3	Burch
Daybreak	1	J Ennis	Drift	4	CF Stinson
Daydream	3	Architex	Drift	6	Momentum
Daytona	6	Arc Com	Drifter	3	Arc Com
Dazzler	8	Anzea	Drizzle	4	Architex
Debonair	3	Architex	Dublin	3	Architex
Debut Wovens	3	LDI	Duel	1	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Duet	4	CF Stinson	Elm	4	Maharam
Dune	5	Brentano	Embark	1	Momentum
Dunhill	4	Morbern	Embrace	4	Arc Com
Duotone	7	Architex	Emergent	8	Architex
Dupioni	4	Architex	Emerse	1	J Ennis
Durango	3	Arc Com	Emerson	3	Arc Com
Durango	2	Mayer	Emit	5	Maharam
Duraweave® 10	1	Mayer	Empire	6	Burch
Dusk	6	Architex	Empire Silicone	6	Mayer
Dylan	1	J Ennis	Emporio	4	Morbern
Dynamic	6	CF Stinson	Empress	3	Arc Com
Dynamo	8	Brentano	Empress 2	3	Arc Com
Dynasty	5	Arc Com	Enamored	3	Architex
Dynasty	5	Burch	Enchanted	3	Burch
Ease	5	Architex	Encircle	8	Designtex
Eastman	6	Brentano	Encore	4	Arc Com
Eaton	5	Standard Textile	Encore	4	Burch
Eave	5	Maharam	Encounter	7	Brentano
Ebb	7	Momentum	Endurance	3	Burch
Echelon	6	Architex	Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
Echo	3	Burch	Endurepel Bondi	1	J Ennis
Echo	3	Mayer	Endurepel Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Echo	8	Brentano	Endurepel Duel	1	J Ennis
Eclipse	8	Brentano	Endurepel Foundation	4	J Ennis
Eddy	8	CF Stinson	Endurepel Franklin	1	J Ennis
Eden	5	Arc Com	Endurepel Fusion	1	J Ennis
Edge	5	Architex	Endurepel Heavenly	3	J Ennis
Edison	7	Momentum	Endurepel Mia	1	J Ennis
Editor	3	Mayer	Endurepel Sabi	1	J Ennis
Edwardian	6	Architex	Endurepel Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Effervescence	5	CF Stinson	English Leather	5	Architex
Ego	2	Momentum	English Pub	3	Burch
Elegant	3	Architex	English Pub	3	CF Stinson
Element	5	Architex	English Suede	5	Architex
Element	7	Brentano	Engrave	5	Arc Com
Elementary	8	Arc Com	Engrave	2	Mayer
Elevado	5	Arc Com	Enmesh	6	Maharam
Elevate	6	Burch	Ensemble	4	J Ennis
Elevated	3	J Ennis	Ensemble	3	Burch
Elevation	3	Mayer	Entrada	2	CF Stinson
Eli	3	CF Stinson	Envirosil/Revive	6	LDI
Elite	6	Architex	Eon	2	Momentum
Elite	3	Burch	Ephesus	4	Mayer
Elizabeth	2	J Ennis	Epic	2	Momentum
Ellerby	1	J Ennis	Epingle	4	Architex
Ellipsis	6	Maharam	Equate	6	Maharam

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Equator	6	CF Stinson	Faux Felt	4	Momentum
Equestrian	6	Architex	Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Equinox	3	Arc Com	Feature	6	Maharam
Equinox	5	Burch	Feature	8	CF Stinson
Equus	4	Architex	Fedora	2	Mayer
Escapade	3	Architex	Felix	8	Maharam
Escape	3	Burch	Feltro	2	Momentum
E-Scape	8	Anzea	Fenestra Too!	6	CF Stinson
Esprit	2	Burch	Ferrum	6	Brentano
Esprit	4	Morbern	Festival Stripe	8	Brentano
Essay	7	Momentum	Festoon	8	Maharam
Essence	2	Mayer	Fiberdrill	4	CF Stinson
Essence	7	Brentano	Fiddlesticks	7	CF Stinson
Essential	2	CF Stinson	Fidget	4	CF Stinson
Estate	4	Burch	Fidget CV	4	Momentum
Estoile	7	Architex	Field Day	7	Brentano
Etch	5	CF Stinson	Fiesta	8	Brentano
Etch	2	Mayer	Figment	5	CF Stinson
Etch	5	Arc Com	Fiji	2	Mayer
Etude	8	Momentum	Fiji	7	Brentano
Euclid	6	Brentano	Filly	5	Architex
Euclid	3	CF Stinson	Filter	5	Burch
Eve	2	Panaz	Finale	7	Brentano
Everglades	4	Burch	Financier	4	Architex
Evo CV	2	Momentum	Fine Gauge	8	Architex
Evolution	4	Architex	Finesse	2	Burch
Exa	8	Brentano	Finley	4	CF Stinson
Excel	5	Architex	Fionna	4	Anzea
Excursion	8	Architex	Firma	7	Maharam
Excursion	1	CF Stinson	First Class	7	Architex
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile	First Class	3	Anzea
Explore	7	Momentum	Fit	5	Architex
Expo	2	Momentum	Fitz	4	Mayer
Expression	7	Brentano	Five Cities	8	Designtex
Expression	5	Momentum	Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Expressions	3	Burch	Flagship	4	Architex
Extra Celestial	7	Anzea	Flair	3	Morbern
Fabiana	5	Architex	Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Factor	6	Maharam	Flannel	4	Burch
Fairground	5	Architex	Flannella	7	Architex
FanFare	5	Mayer	Flare	7	CF Stinson
Fantasia	5	Brentano	Flash	2	Standard Textile
Fantasia Panel	5	Brentano	Fleck	3	Burch
Fashionista	5	Architex	Fletcher	5	Momentum
Fathom	5	Maharam	Fleur	4	Burch
Faux Bois	6	CF Stinson	Flex	2	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Flex	7	Maharam	Friendship	5	Architex
Flicker	4	Burch	Frolic	6	Architex
Flights of Fancy	7	Architex	Fronde	8	Architex
Flint	2	Burch	Front Desk	5	Architex
Flint	8	Maharam	Frontier	3	Arc Com
Float	3	Momentum	Frontier	5	Brentano
Floating Leaves	8	Brentano	Fulton	3	Anzea
Flock	4	Momentum	Function	3	Mayer
Flora	2	Arc Com	Furstenberg	3	Architex
Florentino	2	Mayer	Fuse	7	Brentano
Flourish	7	Architex	Fuse	2	CF Stinson
Flow	1	Momentum	Fuse	2	Momentum
Flow	4	Architex	Fuzzy	2	Standard Textile
Flower Market	6	Architex	Gabardine	2	Burch
Fluent Cryton	8	Maharam	Gabbana	3	Standard Textile
Flurry	5	Brentano	Gainsborough	5	Brentano
Flux	8	Momentum	Gala	5	Architex
Focal	2	Momentum	Gala	5	Burch
Focus	7	Anzea	Gala	3	Mayer
Focus	6	Standard Textile	Galaxy	6	Brentano
Foiled	5	Architex	Gale	5	DesignTex
Fold	7	Maharam	Galileo	5	CF Stinson
Folio	4	Architex	Galileo	8	Brentano
Folio	5	Burch	Galleon	5	Architex
Follow CV	4	Momentum	Galveston	3	Mayer
Follow the Leader	5	Architex	Gamma	4	Arc Com
FOMO	6	DesignTex	Gamma	5	Burch
Foray	4	Momentum	Gamut Celliant	5	DesignTex
Forestbound	5	DesignTex	Gardenia	4	Arc Com
Form	4	Mayer	Gather	4	DesignTex
Formation	2	Burch	Gatsby	3	Arc Com
Formation	7	CF Stinson	Gatsby	3	Mayer
Formosa	7	Brentano	Gavin	1	J Ennis
Forshadow	2	Standard Textile	Gelato	6	Anzea
Forte	1	Mayer	Gem	4	Arc Com
Foundation 10	2	Mayer	Gem	2	Mayer
Foxtrot	5	Brentano	Gem	7	Brentano
Fractal	5	Mayer	Gemma	6	Architex
Fractal	6	CF Stinson	Gemma	7	Maharam
Fragment	8	Arc Com	Gemma Multi	7	Maharam
Free	3	Momentum	Genesis	2	Burch
Free Time	8	Anzea	Geneva	5	Brentano
Frequency	4	CF Stinson	Geo	3	Momentum
Frequency	6	Maharam	Geode	2	Standard Textile
Frida CV	4	Momentum	GeoMet	2	CF Stinson
Fridays	5	Architex	Geostitch	7	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Gesture	7	CF Stinson	Griffin	6	Architex
Gesture	1	J Ennis	Grille	3	CF Stinson
Getaway	8	Architex	Grit	6	Anzea
Gia	7	Architex	Groove	3	Momentum
Gild	6	Maharam	Groove	7	Brentano
Gilded	3	Burch	Grove	7	Maharam
Ginkgo	7	Brentano	Guardian	4	Morbern
Ginkgo	7	Maharam	Guideline	3	Burch
Glam	5	Arc Com	Guideline	6	Momentum
Glam	4	J Ennis	Guild	2	Momentum
Glamour	4	Burch	Guru	2	Momentum
Glassworks	5	Momentum	Gust	6	Maharam
Glaze	4	Anzea	Haberdasher	4	Architex
Glaze	3	Burch	Habit	3	Momentum
Glaze	8	Brentano	Haiku	4	Burch
Gleam	6	DesignTex	Halo	4	Burch
Glee	4	Burch	Halo	6	Momentum
Glen	4	Maharam	Hampstead	4	Architex
Glide	5	Momentum	Hanbel	5	Architex
Glimmer	5	DesignTex	Handwork	5	CF Stinson
Glimmer	6	Brentano	Hanji	6	Arc Com
Glimpse	4	CF Stinson	Hanoi	7	Brentano
Glinda	7	Arc Com	Happy Tappy	7	CF Stinson
Glint	5	Architex	Harbor Lights	4	Architex
Glissette	5	Architex	Hard Candy	6	Brentano
Glitz	5	Architex	Harlequin	6	Arc Com
Glo	5	Arc Com	Harley	1	J Ennis
Good Day Sunshine	7	Architex	Harmony	7	Architex
Graddy	1	J Ennis	Harmony	5	Burch
Graffiti	6	CF Stinson	Harper	5	Mayer
Gramercy	5	Burch	Harrison – MB	4	CF Stinson
Granada	2	Standard Textile	Hashtag	7	Architex
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson	Hashtag	4	CF Stinson
Graph	2	Momentum	Hashtag	4	DesignTex
Graph	4	CF Stinson	Hatch	2	Burch
Graph-ic	8	Brentano	Havana	8	Architex
Grasscloth	3	Architex	Havana	2	Mayer
Gravity	4	CF Stinson	Haven	3	Mayer
Gravity	4	Mayer	Haven	5	Brentano
Great Dane	6	Architex	Haywire	7	Anzea
Great Pretender	4	Architex	Hearsay	7	Momentum
Great Wall	6	Arc Com	Heather	8	DesignTex
Greenwich	5	Architex	Helsinki Crypton	4	DesignTex
Grenelle	7	Architex	Hemp Canvas	5	Anzea
Grid	5	Arc Com	Herald Stripe	7	Brentano
Grid	2	Momentum	Heritage	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Heritage	4	Burch	Hudson	2	Standard Textile
Hexagon	3	Mayer	Hue	4	Burch
Hexie	7	CF Stinson	Hue	3	Momentum
Hgi Reed	3	Architex	Hula	6	Brentano
Hi-Fi	2	CF Stinson	Hurlingham	3	Architex
High Line	4	Burch	Hush	5	Arc Com
High Noon	4	Architex	Hush	6	CF Stinson
High Rise	6	Arc Com	Hush	3	Architex
Highland	1	Panaz	Hyde	3	Designtex
Highland	5	Anzea	Hyde Classic	6	Architex
Highland Matte	2	Panaz	Hyde CV	3	Momentum
Highlands	7	Arc Com	Hyphen	6	Designtex
Highlands	3	CF Stinson	I Pattern	8	Arc Com
Highline	6	Momentum	Ibiza	5	Burch
Highway	5	Architex	Icon	8	Architex
Hillside	7	Designtex	Icon	3	Mayer
Himalayan	8	Architex	Ikat	4	Burch
Hint	4	Architex	Iliad	6	Brentano
Hint	6	Designtex	Illusion	3	Arc Com
Hit Parade	5	Architex	Illusion	3	Burch
Hitch	5	Momentum	Illusion 2	3	Arc Com
Hither	3	Burch	Impress w/StaKleen	4	CF Stinson
Hive	2	CF Stinson	Imprint	8	Designtex
Hive	5	Maharam	Imprint	2	Mayer
Hobnob	4	Momentum	Improv CV	3	Momentum
Hokusai	6	Brentano	Indigenous	8	Architex
Holbein	7	Brentano	Infinity	8	Brentano
Holbrook	7	Brentano	Infinity C-Zero	2	Momentum
Holly	2	J Ennis	Infinity Plush	7	CF Stinson
Holmes	8	Architex	Infusion	6	Momentum
Holmes	5	Burch	Inked	6	CF Stinson
Holstein	4	Architex	Ink	8	Designtex
Homespun	5	Architex	Inlet	5	Brentano
Homestead	4	Burch	Inline	5	Architex
Homestead	8	Brentano	Insight	2	Arc Com
Honeycomb	4	J Ennis	Insight	2	Momentum
Honeycomb Shag	3	CF Stinson	Insight	3	Brentano
Hook	3	Architex	Inspire	8	Architex
Hoopla	6	Brentano	Instill	5	Maharam
Hop	6	Momentum	Intaglio	5	Arc Com
Hopsack	3	CF Stinson	Intaglio 2	5	Arc Com
Horizon	6	Anzea	Interim	7	Momentum
Horizon	7	Brentano	Interlace	3	Mayer
Houndstooth	3	Burch	Interlock	6	Architex
House Party	7	Brentano	Interlock	7	Designtex
How Dashing	5	Architex	Interlude	7	Brentano

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Intermission	4	Burch	Journal	7	Momentum
Intermix II	1	Momentum	Journal	6	Brentano
Interplay	8	Designtex	Journey	6	Arc Com
Intersect	5	Arc Com	Journey	1	J Ennis
Intersect	5	Architex	Jukebox	8	Brentano
Intersect	5	CF Stinson	Julep	1	J Ennis
Interstate	4	Arc Com	Jump For Joy	7	Architex
Intertwine	5	Anzea	Jumper	8	Designtex
Inteval	7	Brentano	Junction	6	Brentano
Intricato	7	Architex	Juno	1	Standard Textile
Intuition	4	Brentano	Just Dandy	4	Architex
Invader	5	Brentano	Juxy	5	CF Stinson
Inverness	4	Architex	Kainai	4	Architex
Iona	4	Arc Com	Kalahari	5	CF Stinson
Iota	4	Designtex	Kaledioscope	5	Morbern
Iota	6	Momentum	Kaleidoscope	6	Brentano
Irving	3	Architex	Kantha	5	Mayer
Isa	8	Maharam	Kaolin	4	Arc Com
Isabella	3	Arc Com	Kapow	4	Anzea
Ishi	7	CF Stinson	Kasai	8	Brentano
Isla	6	Architex	Katano	5	Arc Com
Isla	8	Brentano	Kayak	5	Momentum
Islander	2	Burch	Kazam	4	Anzea
Itajime	7	Arc Com	Kazuri Stripe	7	Brentano
Izник	8	Brentano	Keen	5	Designtex
Jackpot	5	Architex	Keen	5	Maharam
Jackpot CV	4	Momentum	Keeper CV	4	Momentum
Jambi Stripe Too!	5	CF Stinson	Kennebunk	6	CF Stinson
James Dean	5	Architex	Kensington	3	Mayer
Jasper	3	Architex	Kent	8	Architex
Jasper	6	Maharam	Kerplunk	4	J Ennis
Jaunt	8	Designtex	Kettering	8	Architex
Javelin	3	Architex	Key	5	Arc Com
Jazz	6	Brentano	Key Largo	2	Mayer
Jekyll & Hyde	2	Mayer	Keynote	4	Momentum
Jetset	6	Brentano	Keys	8	Brentano
Jigsaw	4	Anzea	Kid	4	CF Stinson
Jillian	2	CF Stinson	Kilkenny Tweed	2	CF Stinson
Jinga	1	J Ennis	Kimono	4	Morbern
Jitney	6	Momentum	Kin	4	Designtex
Jitterbug	4	Burch	Kindred	6	Designtex
Jive	2	Mayer	Kindred	6	Momentum
Jordan	5	Brentano	Kindred	8	Architex
Josef	7	Designtex	Kinetic	8	Brentano
Jot	3	Momentum	Kinetic	5	CF Stinson
Journal	4	Burch	Kingsman	4	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kinney	2	Momentum	Lava	5	CF Stinson
Kintsugi	8	Brentano	Lavish	4	Architex
Kismet	6	Architex	Layer	5	Designtex
Kit	4	Momentum	Layers	6	Architex
Kith	4	Designtex	Leafdot CV	4	Momentum
Knack	3	Momentum	League	4	Maharam
Knot	5	Burch	Lean	5	Maharam
Koi Lily	6	Architex	Leap	5	Designtex
Komodo	7	Brentano	Leatheretta	5	Architex
Kri	8	Anzea	Ledge	4	Momentum
Kuba	6	Arc Com	Ledger	5	Maharam
Kuba	2	J Ennis	Legacy	5	Arc Com
Kudos	5	Brentano	Legacy	2	Mayer
Kumo	7	Arc Com	Legend	6	Architex
Kusari	3	CF Stinson	Legend	6	Arc Com
La Piazza	6	Anzea	Leger	6	Brentano
La Plage	4	Brentano	Leisure	5	Architex
La Scalina	5	CF Stinson	Lella	5	Momentum
Labyrinth	5	Burch	Lennon	8	Architex
Labyrinth	6	Mayer	Leno	7	Momentum
Lacewood	7	Brentano	Lens	6	Maharam
Laelia	7	Brentano	Lens	3	Momentum
Lafayette	4	Anzea	Level	3	CF Stinson
Lago	2	Burch	Level	6	Momentum
Laila	1	J Ennis	Levity	6	Maharam
Lake Como	5	Architex	Lexie	6	CF Stinson
Lake Placid Crypton	4	Designtex	Lexington	5	Brentano
Lakefront	8	Brentano	Lexington Drape	4	Brentano
Lakota	4	Architex	Liberty	2	Burch
Lanai	2	J Ennis	Lido	1	J Ennis
Landscape	4	Mayer	Lily Pond	8	Brentano
Landscape	8	Brentano	Linden	7	Maharam
Lara	2	CF Stinson	Line Drive	5	Architex
Laredo	2	CF Stinson	Line Up	6	Designtex
Lariat	4	Maharam	Linea	5	Architex
Las Palmas	4	Architex	Linea	6	Arc Com
Lassanna CV	4	Momentum	Lineation	6	Brentano
Lasso CV	4	Momentum	Linen	4	Burch
Lateral	2	CF Stinson	Linen CV	3	Momentum
Lateral	5	Momentum	Linen Like	5	Designtex
Latitude	1	CF Stinson	Lineup	3	Momentum
Latitude	5	Burch	Link	4	Burch
Lattice	2	CF Stinson	Links	3	Mayer
Lattice	8	Designtex	Linnen	5	Designtex
Lattice	4	Burch	Linum	1	J Ennis
Launch	3	Burch	Little Dot	6	Designtex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Live Wire	5	CF Stinson	Lyric	6	Arc Com
Livie	1	J Ennis	Lyric	2	Mayer
Lloyd	3	Momentum	Macallan	4	Architex
Loara	7	Arc Com	Machu	7	Brentano
Loch	8	Brentano	Mademoiselle	5	Architex
Lodge	4	Architex	Madison	5	Brentano
Lodge	8	Brentano	Madore	6	Architex
Loft	6	Brentano	Madras	5	Burch
Logoro	7	Architex	Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer
Loie	5	Brentano	Maestro	1	J Ennis
Lombard	5	Architex	Maestro	5	Brentano
London	3	Mayer	Mahony	8	Architex
Long Play	5	Architex	Mai Tai	8	Brentano
Longevity	6	Brentano	Main Street	5	Brentano
Longhorn	3	Mayer	Majalis	8	Brentano
Longitude	6	Brentano	Majorca	6	Arc Com
Loom	3	Architex	Malibu	3	Mayer
Loom	2	Burch	Mammoth Deception	8	Anzea
Loop	3	Mayer	Manchester	2	Standard Textile
Loop	6	Maharam	Mandala	4	CF Stinson
Loophole	3	CF Stinson	Mandala	6	Momentum
Loose Ends	7	Architex	Mandalay	5	Burch
Lore	6	Arc Com	Manner	4	Maharam
Lore	7	Momentum	Mantle	5	Architex
Lorelai	4	CF Stinson	Mantle	4	Maharam
Lounge	7	Brentano	Mantra	4	Burch
Luca	4	Architex	Mantra	7	CF Stinson
Lucca	1	J Ennis	Mao Mao	4	Brentano
Luce	8	Maharam	Marabella	1	J Ennis
Lucid Lines	7	Anzea	Marais	6	Architex
Lucky Knot	8	Brentano	Marathon	2	Momentum
Lucy In The Sky	7	Architex	Marathon II	1	Mayer
Ludwig	3	Momentum	Marble	8	Brentano
Lumen	6	Brentano	Marcel	3	Momentum
Lumi	8	Designtex	Marcona	3	Architex
Luna	8	Brentano	Marimba	8	Brentano
Lunar	4	Maharam	Mark	4	Designtex
Lunaria	5	CF Stinson	Marley	3	Standard Textile
Lunette	7	Arc Com	Marmara	3	Mayer
Lusso	7	Architex	Marquee	6	Arc Com
Luster	4	Architex	Marquesyssac	7	Architex
Luster	4	CF Stinson	Marquetry	5	CF Stinson
Luster	6	Designtex	Marquis	6	Burch
Luxe	6	Arc Com	Marquissette	5	Architex
Luzon	8	Anzea	Martini	5	CF Stinson
Lyre	4	Arc Com	Masala	6	Brentano

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Mason	6	Arc Com	Metallo	6	Designtex
Mason Stripe	6	Arc Com	Metallurgic	5	Architex
Masquerade	1	J Ennis	Metaphor	3	Maharam
Mateo	6	Designtex	Meteor	5	CF Stinson
Matka	3	Mayer	Method	3	Maharam
Matrix	3	Burch	Metric	2	Burch
Matrix	3	CF Stinson	Metric	4	Maharam
Matrix	7	Brentano	Metro	5	Anzea
Matte	2	Burch	Metropolis	8	Brentano
Matter	4	Mayer	Metta	4	Designtex
Maverick	1	J Ennis	Mexico City Crypton	4	Designtex
Maverick	2	Mayer	Mezzanine	5	Momentum
Maxim	9	Architex	Mezzanine	4	Burch
Maze	4	Burch	Mica	3	CF Stinson
Maze	6	CF Stinson	Micro	5	Maharam
McQueen	5	Architex	Microgrid	5	Designtex
Meadow	6	Arc Com	Mid Century	6	Architex
Meander	6	Brentano	Midday	6	Architex
Measure	5	Designtex	Midway	2	Mayer
Median	5	CF Stinson	Mikro	6	Momentum
Medina	1	J Ennis	Milano	7	Architex
Medina	2	Standard Textile	Milano	4	Burch
Medium	4	Maharam	Milano	3	Mayer
Medley	1	J Ennis	Milestone	4	Maharam
Medley	3	Burch	Millennium	2	Momentum
Melbourne	2	Standard Textile	Mimic	3	Burch
Meld	4	Maharam	Mindbender	6	Anzea
Mello	2	Momentum	Mineral	6	Brentano
Melody	5	Burch	Mineral	6	Architex
Membership	5	Architex	Mingle	4	Architex
Memento	4	Burch	Mingle	3	Mayer
Memento	7	Brentano	Minimize	6	Anzea
Memoir	4	Burch	Minotaurus	8	Anzea
Menagerie	7	CF Stinson	Mira	2	Mayer
Mercer	2	Burch	Mirage	3	Standard Textile
Merchant	5	Architex	Mirage	5	Brentano
Mercury	2	Standard Textile	Miragi - O	8	Anzea
Merge	3	Burch	Miramar	3	Architex
Meridian	6	Architex	Missing Link	6	Architex
Meridian	6	Burch	Mission	3	Burch
Merit	2	Burch	Missonly	4	Architex
Merit	4	Maharam	Mister	8	Maharam
Merrill	7	Architex	Mistral	8	Brentano
Mesa	8	CF Stinson	Mixed Media	3	CF Stinson
Mesa	6	Anzea	Mixer	4	Momentum
Messenger	4	Maharam	Mixology CV	3	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Moby	2	CF Stinson	Muse	3	Maharam
Moccasin	2	CF Stinson	Muse	3	Morbern
Mock Croc	5	Anzea	Muslin	3	Architex
Moda	5	Architex	Mustang	3	Architex
Mode	4	Maharam	Mustang	3	Arc Com
Mode	3	Mayer	My Way	8	Anzea
Modena	6	CF Stinson	Mylar	4	Burch
Modernist	8	CF Stinson	Myth	6	CF Stinson
Mogul Epu	3	Momentum	Mythos	7	Brentano
Mohair	4	Burch	Nagoya	1	Momentum
Mojave	6	Brentano	Nahouri	6	Arc Com
Mojo	1	J Ennis	Nakoda	4	Architex
Molecule	5	Mayer	Nala	2	J Ennis
Mon Petit	2	Architex	Nalani	7	Brentano
Monarchy	5	Architex	Natura	4	Architex
Monhegan	5	CF Stinson	Natural Linen	3	Morbern
Monolith	5	Architex	Natural World	5	CF Stinson
Monroe	1	J Ennis	Nauga Leather	3	Burch
Montage	6	Arc Com	Nauga Soft	3	Burch
Montage	4	CF Stinson	Naugahyde CP-1967	3	Burch
Montana	2	CF Stinson	Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson
Montana Collection	5	LDI	Neo	3	Mayer
Montauk	8	Architex	Neochrome III	3	Burch
Montmartre	6	Architex	Neptune	4	Burch
Montreal Crypton	4	DesignTex	Nest	7	DesignTex
Moon Beam	6	Arc Com	Nest	8	Architex
Moon Beam 2	6	Arc Com	Nestle	2	Momentum
Moonscape	2	Mayer	Net	8	DesignTex
Morgan	4	Arc Com	Network	4	CF Stinson
Morning Star	8	Brentano	New Deal	5	Architex
Morocco	6	Arc Com	New Hempstead	2	CF Stinson
Morph	2	J Ennis	Newton	8	Brentano
Morph	7	Anzea	Nexus	3	Burch
Morse Code	5	Burch	Niche	3	Mayer
Mosaique	8	Brentano	Nico	5	Maharam
Motive	2	Burch	Nifty	3	Momentum
Moulin	1	J Ennis	Night Life	6	CF Stinson
Movement	4	J Ennis	Niles	6	Standard Textile
Moxie	6	Architex	Nimble	6	Maharam
Moxie	6	Brentano	Nimble	7	Momentum
Mulberry	5	Morbern	Nirvana	5	Mayer
Multiplex	4	J Ennis	Nirvana	6	Brentano
Multiply	5	Maharam	Nishiki	2	CF Stinson
Mum's The Word	7	Brentano	No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Murmur	3	Maharam	Noble	6	Architex
Muse	1	J Ennis	Noble	4	Burch

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Noble	2	Mayer	Oracle	2	Standard Textile
Nomad	1	J Ennis	Oracle	8	Brentano
Nomad	3	Mayer	Orbit	3	Burch
Nomad	4	Morbern	Orbit	3	CF Stinson
Nomad	7	Brentano	Organza	5	Architex
Nonstop	4	Burch	Origami	6	Burch
Nook	4	Designtex	Origami	5	CF Stinson
Nook	3	Burch	Origin	2	Burch
Northbrook	8	Brentano	Origin	1	J Ennis
Not-A-Hide	4	Anzea	Origin	2	Momentum
Note	5	Maharam	Orinoco	3	Arc Com
Note CV	3	Momentum	Orion	6	Architex
Notes	6	Brentano	Oris	1	J Ennis
Notion	4	Burch	Orvilla	5	CF Stinson
Nourish	3	Architex	Oscar	1	J Ennis
Nuance	3	J Ennis	Otto	3	Momentum
Nubble	4	Momentum	Outback	3	Burch
Nubbly	5	CF Stinson	Outback	2	Mayer
Numayla	7	Brentano	Outfit	4	Architex
Nylon-Stat	5	Mayer	Outlander	3	CF Stinson
Oasis	8	Brentano	Ovation	3	Burch
Oath	5	Momentum	Ovation	2	J Ennis
Obi Stripe	7	Brentano	Over and Under	7	Brentano
Obscura	4	CF Stinson	Overlay	3	CF Stinson
Ocean Drive	7	Architex	Overpass	5	Momentum
Oculus	5	Arc Com	Overtone	1	J Ennis
Ode	6	Brentano	Oxbow	8	Maharam
Odeon	5	CF Stinson	Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer
Odessa	3	Mayer	Oxford	3	CF Stinson
Odyssey	5	Arc Com	Ozone	4	Burch
Odyssey	4	Burch	Pacifica	7	CF Stinson
Odyssey	2	Momentum	Pacific-O	7	Anzea
Odyssey	7	Brentano	Pagoda	5	Architex
Off The Hook	8	Brentano	Painting Strokes	8	Momentum
Officine	6	Architex	Pakette	6	Brentano
Offset	6	CF Stinson	Palatine	5	Arc Com
Olivia	2	CF Stinson	Palatine 2	5	Arc Com
Olympus	5	CF Stinson	Palazzo	2	Burch
Ombre Petal	7	Arc Com	Palermo	3	Mayer
Omega	4	Arc Com	Pallet	4	Maharam
Omega	2	Mayer	Palm Desert	5	Architex
Ooh La La	8	Brentano	Palmetto	5	Burch
Optic 10	2	Mayer	Palmetto	2	J Ennis
Optimum	5	Architex	Panache	4	J Ennis
Opulent	4	Designtex	Panorama	6	Brentano
Opus	4	Burch	Panorama	8	Momentum

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pantheon	7	Momentum	Pendlesome	7	Architex
Paola	5	Architex	Pendulum	7	Brentano
Papyrus	8	Brentano	Peninsula	8	Brentano
Parable	6	Momentum	Penthouse	6	Brentano
Parachute	4	Momentum	Peony	6	Architex
Paradox	6	Brentano	Pepper	6	Maharam
Paradox	6	CF Stinson	Percheron	2	Architex
Paragon	7	Arc Com	Pergola	5	Architex
Paragon	6	Architex	Perimeter	3	CF Stinson
Parallel	5	Brentano	Perk	2	Momentum
Paramour	6	Architex	Perlato	5	Architex
Pare	7	Maharam	Perspective	5	Arc Com
Parenthesis	1	Momentum	Perspective	5	CF Stinson
Parfait	6	Brentano	Persuasion	2	Burch
Parian	6	Brentano	Petal Dots	5	CF Stinson
Parley	3	Anzea	Petra	8	Maharam
Parlour	4	Burch	Petra	5	Brentano
Parquet	4	Burch	Phase	1	Momentum
Parquet	7	Maharam	Phenomena	7	Designtex
Particle	5	Architex	Pheonix	2	Burch
Particle	8	Designtex	Phoenix	3	Anzea
Party Boat	7	Anzea	Phoenix	7	Brentano
Pashmina	3	Burch	Phoenix	3	J Ennis
Passage	5	Burch	Photon	7	Momentum
Passage	7	Maharam	Phrase	6	Momentum
Patchwork	4	Burch	Piazza	4	Architex
Patent	6	Architex	Pictor	4	Brentano
Pathway	8	Architex	Piet	5	Brentano
Pathway	5	Burch	Piet	6	Architex
Patina	6	Arc Com	Pika	4	Designtex
Patina	4	Burch	Pillar	3	Burch
Patina Glaze	3	Anzea	Pinball	4	CF Stinson
Patio	2	Mayer	Ping	2	Momentum
Patriot	3	Burch	Ping Pong	5	CF Stinson
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson	Pinkerton	5	Architex
Pause	5	Designtex	Pinnacle	4	Arc Com
Pave	6	Designtex	Pinnacle	8	Brentano
Pax	7	Momentum	Pinwale	4	Architex
Paxton	6	Arc Com	Pinyon	4	Architex
Pearl Ray	7	Brentano	Pioneer	3	Burch
Pearlescent	8	Architex	Pip	3	Momentum
Pebble Trail	4	CF Stinson	Pipeline	6	Architex
Pedigree	4	Burch	Piper	4	Momentum
Peinture	6	Brentano	Pique	2	Momentum
Pemberley	8	Brentano	Pisa	8	Architex
Penang	8	Brentano	Piscina	4	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pisco	3	Architex	Positano	8	Architex
Pitch	5	Maharam	Posy	8	Architex
Pivot	7	Architex	Pound	8	Arc Com
Pivot	4	Burch	Power Grid	5	CF Stinson
Pivot	5	Designtex	Pranayama	6	Brentano
Pixel	5	Arc Com	Precision	8	Brentano
Pixel	4	Architex	Premier	3	CF Stinson
Pixel	7	Brentano	Prep School	4	Burch
Pixelate	4	Momentum	Preppy Handbook	4	Architex
Plaid All Over	6	Architex	Prescription	5	Architex
Plaid-itude	5	cf Stinson	Presence	7	Architex
Plaited	5	Architex	Prestige	3	Architex
Plan	4	Momentum	Prestige	5	Burch
Plastic Basket	4	Anzea	Presto	8	Brentano
Platform	4	Architex	Prime	3	Designtex
Platform	4	Maharam	Principle	2	Burch
Platform	6	Momentum	Printemps	8	Architex
Playa	6	Burch	Printemps	6	CF Stinson
Plaza	3	Mayer	Printwork Epu	3	Momentum
Plein Air	6	Brentano	Prism	1	J Ennis
Plenty	2	Architex	Prism 10	2	Mayer
Plot	6	Brentano	Prisma	3	CF Stinson
Plume	8	Brentano	Prodigy	2	Burch
Plunge	8	Architex	Prodigy	7	CF Stinson
Plush Grid	6	Designtex	Profile	2	CF Stinson
Pod	5	CF Stinson	Progress	8	Architex
Poetic	2	J Ennis	Promenade	4	CF Stinson
Poetic CV	3	Momentum	Prompt	5	Maharam
Point	2	Momentum	Propel	4	Architex
Poise	3	Architex	Propel	7	Momentum
Polaris	8	Brentano	Propensity II	1	Momentum
Polished	5	Arc Com	Prospect	2	Mayer
Polka	2	CF Stinson	Protege	1	J Ennis
Polka	7	Momentum	Province	8	Maharam
Polka	7	Brentano	Proximity	1	J Ennis
Polo	8	Brentano	Proximity	7	Momentum
Polygon	5	CF Stinson	Pullman	7	Brentano
Polygon	3	Mayer	Pulse	6	Brentano
Pompadour	6	Brentano	Pumice	5	Architex
Poplin	3	Architex	Purcell	8	Architex
Port Of Call	8	Architex	Pureachic	5	Architex
Porter	8	Architex	Pureapex	6	Architex
Portico	5	Burch	Pureasana	5	Architex
Portrait	4	Burch	Purebotanica	7	Architex
Posh	4	CF Stinson	Purebrindle	5	Architex
Posh	1	J Ennis	Purechallis	6	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Purechenille	5	Architex	Queue	8	DesignTex
Purechic	5	Architex	Quickstep	5	Brentano
Purecoco	5	Architex	Quietude	6	Anzea
Purecorduroy	6	Architex	Quilt	5	Architex
Purecurlicue	5	Architex	Quilted	4	Burch
Puredeco	7	Architex	Quince	7	Momentum
Purefelt	5	Architex	Radiant	5	Architex
Purefleece	5	Architex	Radius	7	Arc Com
Pureflow	5	Architex	Raffia	4	Burch
Pureglint	6	Architex	Raffia	3	CF Stinson
Puregratitude	5	Architex	Raft	6	Momentum
Pureherringbone	6	Architex	Raia	8	DesignTex
Purehopsack	5	Architex	Rail	7	Maharam
Purekimbo	6	Architex	Rainbow	6	Architex
Purelinen	5	Architex	Rainforest	6	Brentano
Puremeditation	5	Architex	Rainwater	7	DesignTex
Puremindfulness	5	Architex	Rajah	6	Brentano
Puremod	7	Architex	Rally	2	CF Stinson
Puremontrose	7	Architex	Rally	1	J Ennis
Purenubuck	5	Architex	Ranchero	1	Mayer
Purepanama	6	Architex	Rapunzel	7	Brentano
Purepeace	5	Architex	Ravenswood	7	Brentano
Pureplait	5	Architex	Ravine	6	Brentano
Purepoint	5	Architex	Raya	5	CF Stinson
Pureshimmer	6	Architex	Raya	6	Arc Com
Puretwill	6	Architex	Ready to Wear	6	Brentano
Purevelour	4	Architex	Reality Check	5	Arc Com
Purevelvet	5	Architex	Rebel	6	Architex
Purevogue	7	Architex	Rebel	3	Burch
Pureweave	6	Architex	Reed	3	Architex
Purewicker	5	Architex	Reef	7	Architex
Purity	7	Brentano	Reel Leather	8	Architex
Pursue	5	Momentum	Reflection	6	Anzea
Puzzle	3	Burch	Refresh	3	Burch
Pyrenees	8	Brentano	Refuge	4	Mayer
Qbert	5	Architex	Regalia	6	Brentano
Quadrant	3	Burch	Regatta	8	Maharam
Quarry	5	Architex	Rein	3	DesignTex
Quartet	4	Burch	Rein II	4	Momentum
Quattro	2	Mayer	Relativity	5	Mayer
Quay	5	Maharam	Relax	3	Architex
Query	6	Brentano	Remix	1	J Ennis
Quest	8	Arc Com	Remix	7	Brentano
Quest	3	Burch	Remy	1	J Ennis
Quest	2	J Ennis	Renata	7	Brentano
Queue	5	CF Stinson	Renna	6	Anzea

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Reserve	4	Burch	Rodez	7	Brentano
Resort	8	Architex	Rogue II	2	CF Stinson
Retro	6	Mayer	Rogue II	3	Burch
Retrograde	2	CF Stinson	Roman	5	Architex
Revel	6	Architex	Rombu	7	Momentum
Reverb	3	Burch	Ronda	7	Momentum
Reverb	2	Mayer	Room Service	3	Architex
Reverb	1	Momentum	Rose Hill	4	Architex
Revival	5	Architex	Roster	8	Momentum
Revolution	1	J Ennis	Rotary	8	Designtex
Revolve	5	CF Stinson	Round Trip	5	CF Stinson
Rhapsody	7	Brentano	Roundabout	4	Arc Com
Rhythm	8	CF Stinson	Route	2	CF Stinson
Rhythm	1	J Ennis	Route	6	Maharam
Rialto	2	CF Stinson	Row	4	Momentum
Ribbed Weave	7	Maharam	Royal	1	J Ennis
Richmond	4	Architex	Royale	5	Architex
Riddle	3	CF Stinson	Rubato	4	Momentum
Rider	5	Designtex	Rubric	5	CF Stinson
Riff	7	Brentano	Rugged	7	Architex
Rill	5	Maharam	Rumba	1	J Ennis
Ring	6	Momentum	Rumba	1	Mayer
Ringer CV	4	Momentum	Runner	8	Maharam
Rio	4	Arc Com	Runway	2	CF Stinson
Rio	5	Burch	Rush Hour	4	Burch
Ripple	5	CF Stinson	Rush Hour	7	Momentum
Rise	3	Burch	Ryder	6	Architex
Rise	4	Designtex	Sabine	2	Anzea
Rise	3	Momentum	Saga	1	J Ennis
Ritz	4	CF Stinson	Sail	8	Designtex
Ritzi	4	Anzea	Sail	5	Momentum
Riva	8	Architex	Salinas	8	CF Stinson
River	7	Arc Com	Salt Spring	6	Architex
River	6	CF Stinson	Salter	5	Architex
Rivera	3	CF Stinson	Samba	2	Mayer
Riverbank	5	Brentano	Samsara	4	Arc Com
Riverstone	3	CF Stinson	San Remo	3	Burch
Rivet	3	Burch	San Simeon	7	CF Stinson
Rivet	2	Momentum	Sanctuary	7	Brentano
Rivulet	5	Burch	Sandbox	5	Architex
Roadmap	3	CF Stinson	Sandwashed	5	Architex
Roam	3	Burch	Sanganeri	5	Arc Com
Rocky Mountain	5	Architex	Santa Fe	6	Arc Com
Rococo	4	Morbern	Santorini	7	Arc Com
Rodeo	3	Arc Com	Sanya CV	3	Momentum
Rodeo 2	3	Arc Com	Saori	5	Mayer

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Sapporo Crypton	4	Designtex	Sedona	3	Burch
Sarto	4	CF Stinson	Sedona	8	CF Stinson
Sash Stripe	7	Brentano	Seine	4	Architex
Sassafras	7	Brentano	Sendal	6	Maharam
Satchel	3	CF Stinson	Sensor	6	CF Stinson
Satin	5	Brentano	Sensory CV	3	Momentum
Sauganash	7	Brentano	Sentry – HC	2	CF Stinson
Savant	4	Architex	Sequence	6	Brentano
Savoy	7	Brentano	Sequence	3	CF Stinson
Savvy	2	J Ennis	Serape	7	Brentano
Saxon	6	Arc Com	Serena	4	Architex
Scape	8	Maharam	Serene	7	CF Stinson
Scatter	2	Momentum	Serenity	8	Brentano
Scene	7	Brentano	Serried	8	Maharam
Scholar	3	Burch	Set Sail	4	Architex
Schooner	7	Architex	Seville	8	Brentano
Science	7	Architex	Shabby and Chic	5	Architex
Scoptrena	5	CF Stinson	Shadow	6	Maharam
Score	8	Designtex	Shagreen	4	Anzea
Score	3	Mayer	Shantung	2	CF Stinson
Score	4	Momentum	Sharkskin	6	Architex
Scottie	5	Architex	Shearling	3	Burch
Scottsdale	5	Architex	Sherlock	4	Arc Com
Scout	3	Burch	Sherlock 2	4	Arc Com
Scout	2	Mayer	Shetland	5	Architex
Scout	3	CF Stinson	Shibori	5	Burch
Scrabble	3	Momentum	Shift	2	CF Stinson
Scramble	3	Burch	Shift	4	Mayer
Script	3	CF Stinson	Shiki Silk	3	Anzea
Scuba	5	Maharam	Shilling	5	Architex
Scuba	6	Brentano	Shimmer	4	Arc Com
Scute	6	Maharam	Shimmer 2	4	Arc Com
Scuttle	6	Maharam	Shimmy	4	CF Stinson
Sea Willow	6	Arc Com	Shine	4	Architex
Seabed	8	Architex	Shoreline	8	Architex
Sealskin	1	J Ennis	Shortcut	7	Designtex
Seamstress	4	Architex	Show Time	2	Burch
Seascape	3	Arc Com	Shower	8	Architex
Seaside	5	Architex	Showtime	7	Brentano
Seaside	8	Brentano	Shuttle	5	Momentum
Season	7	CF Stinson	Siam	4	Brentano
Seasons	8	Brentano	Sideline	3	Standard Textile
Second Chance	5	Brentano	Sidestep	6	Momentum
Secret Garden	7	Brentano	Sidetrack	5	Designtex
Sector	6	Arc Com	Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer
Sedona	4	Arc Com	Sightsee	3	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Signal	6	Brentano	Silicone Nappa	8	Designtex
Silhouette	1	J Ennis	Silicone Prime	8	Anzea
Silhouette	6	Brentano	Silicone Swayed	8	Architex
Silica	6	Momentum	Silicone Tussah	7	Architex
Silica Andy	6	Momentum	Silicone-Avail	6	CF Stinson
Silica Arc	6	Momentum	Silicone-Downtown	6	CF Stinson
Silica Bauble	5	Momentum	Silicone-Uptown	6	CF Stinson
Silica Blend	5	Momentum	Silk Road	4	Arc Com
Silica Bracket	6	Momentum	Silverado	4	Arc Com
Silica Bubbler	6	Momentum	Silverado 2	4	Arc Com
Silica Checker	6	Momentum	Silververtex	3	Burch
Silica Chopsticks	4	Momentum	Silververtex	4	Morbern
Silica Compass	6	Momentum	SilverWeave	2	Mayer
Silica Cusp	6	Momentum	Simplicity	7	Brentano
Silica Deflect	6	Momentum	Simply Hyde	5	Anzea
Silica Effloresce	6	Momentum	Sirocco	5	CF Stinson
Silica Etc.	5	Momentum	Sirocco	8	Brentano
Silica Etch	6	Momentum	Site	5	Maharam
Silica Excursion	6	Momentum	Site Line	8	Momentum
Silica Fiona	5	Momentum	Sketch	4	Burch
Silica Flick	5	Momentum	Sketch	7	Designtex
Silica Fresco	6	Momentum	Sketch	2	Mayer
Silica Fritz	6	Momentum	Skip	3	Momentum
Silica Gidget	6	Momentum	Skipper	4	Architex
Silica Hiatus	5	Momentum	Sky Writing	5	Anzea
Silica Hoop	6	Momentum	Skye	6	Arc Com
Silica Jig	5	Momentum	Skyway	5	Architex
Silica Kip	5	Momentum	Sleek	3	CF Stinson
Silica Leather	5	Momentum	Sleek**	5	Anzea
Silica Likely	6	Momentum	Sleeping Bear Dunes	5	CF Stinson
Silica Motive	4	Momentum	Slice	3	Momentum
Silica Reach	6	Momentum	Slow Dance	5	Architex
Silica Roam	6	Momentum	Small Talk	7	Momentum
Silica Scout	6	Momentum	Smart Soft	3	Momentum
Silica Spoke	6	Momentum	Smoothie	2	CF Stinson
Silica Strata	5	Momentum	Social Dance	8	Designtex
Silica Stride	5	Momentum	Soft Cell	6	Brentano
Silica Tao	6	Momentum	Soft Spot	5	Architex
Silica Tech	6	Momentum	Soft Spot	3	CF Stinson
Silica Thatch	6	Momentum	Soho	3	Arc Com
Silica Today Here Now	6	Momentum	Soho	2	Burch
Silica Triad	6	Momentum	Soiree	5	Brentano
Silica Waltz	6	Momentum	Sojourn	4	Architex
Silica Wifi	6	Momentum	Sol	8	Brentano
Silicone	5	Panaz	Solace	4	Momentum
Silicone Element	7	Designtex	Solar	2	Arc Com

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Solid Ground	3	Burch	Spring Morning	7	Brentano
Solitaire	2	CF Stinson	Sprint	3	Burch
Solitaire	4	Momentum	Sprint	2	CF Stinson
Solitude	6	Arc Com	Spritz	5	Architex
Solo	1	J Ennis	Spritz	6	Brentano
Solo	6	Brentano	Sprout	3	Burch
Sonata Stripe	6	Arc Com	Spunk CV	4	Momentum
Songbird	8	Brentano	Square One	8	Arc Com
Sonic	6	Arc Com	Square One	3	CF Stinson
Sonic	3	Burch	Squiggle	8	Brentano
Sonnet	3	Mayer	St Barts	4	Architex
Sorano	4	DesignTex	Staccato	6	Arc Com
Sorceress	8	Brentano	Staccato	1	J Ennis
Sorrento	1	J Ennis	Staccato	8	Brentano
Sort	5	Maharam	Stage	3	CF Stinson
Soul Space	5	Anzea	Stage Bill	4	Architex
Sound Bite	8	Architex	Stagecoach	5	Architex
Southdale	7	Brentano	Stallion	2	Arc Com
Space Oddity	7	Architex	Stallion	4	CF Stinson
Spacer Mesh	2	Mayer	Staple	2	CF Stinson
Spandau	4	DesignTex	Starboard	8	Architex
Spartan	2	Mayer	Starboard	4	Momentum
Speakeasy CV	3	Momentum	Stardust	3	J Ennis
Speckle	4	Arc Com	Starlight	4	Architex
Speckle	6	Brentano	Starling	1	J Ennis
Speckle Boucle	6	DesignTex	Stat-Con	5	CF Stinson
Spectacle	5	Architex	Static	5	Mayer
Spectrum	3	Arc Com	Static	4	Architex
Sphere	8	Arc Com	Stature	5	Maharam
Spin	6	Arc Com	Steed	5	Architex
Spirit	4	Arc Com	Stella	1	J Ennis
Spirit Millennium	3	Burch	Stella	7	Brentano
Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson	Stellar	3	CF Stinson
Spirit Millennium FAR	3	J Ennis	Stellar	4	J Ennis
Splash	5	Anzea	Sticks and Strings	4	Anzea
Splash	3	Arc Com	Stillwater	7	Brentano
Splendor	1	J Ennis	Stipple	1	J Ennis
Splendor	3	Mayer	Stitch	5	DesignTex
Splice	7	CF Stinson	Stitch in Time	1	CF Stinson
Spoonful	5	Architex	Stitch In Time	6	Anzea
Sport	4	Momentum	Story	7	Momentum
Sport Jacket	3	Architex	Storyboard	8	CF Stinson
Spotlight	5	Architex	Straight & Narrow	7	Brentano
Spree	8	Anzea	Straight Talk	8	Architex
Spree	5	Architex	Straight Up	6	Architex
Sprig	5	Brentano	Strand	3	CF Stinson

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Strata	4	Arc Com	Swing	8	Designtex
Strata	6	Brentano	Swing	7	Brentano
Stratum	8	Designtex	Swipe	5	CF Stinson
Straw Mat	8	Brentano	Swirls	8	Brentano
Streamers	7	Brentano	Swiss Batiste	3	Architex
Streamline	4	Arc Com	Switch	6	Maharam
Streetcar	6	Brentano	Switchboard	4	CF Stinson
Stride	3	Burch	Swivel	6	CF Stinson
Stride	3	CF Stinson	Sybarite	7	Architex
Stripe Tease	6	Brentano	Sycamore	2	J Ennis
Stripes	8	Anzea	Sydney	1	J Ennis
Stroll	3	Momentum	Sydney	2	Mayer
Structure	4	Maharam	Sydney	3	Standard Textile
Structure	7	Brentano	Sylk	8	Architex
Strum	6	Maharam	Syllabus	4	Burch
Strum	6	Momentum	Sylvan	7	CF Stinson
Strut	4	Momentum	Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson
Stucco	3	Burch	Sync	5	Arc Com
Studio	4	CF Stinson	Sync	6	CF Stinson
Stylist	4	Architex	Synergy	4	Momentum
Subculture	4	Architex	Syntax	3	Momentum
Subdivide	6	Momentum	System	4	CF Stinson
Sublime	4	Burch	Tabloid	4	Burch
Submariner	7	Architex	Tack	3	Momentum
Sudden	7	Maharam	Tactic	8	Momentum
Suite	4	Burch	Tag	4	Momentum
Sukhala	6	Arc Com	Tagline	4	Burch
Sultan	4	Architex	Tailor	8	Designtex
Summit	3	Arc Com	Tailor Made	4	Architex
Summit	4	CF Stinson	Tailored	4	Arc Com
Summit	2	J Ennis	Taipei	5	Standard Textile
Sun Kissed	8	Architex	Taishan	7	Brentano
Sundance	2	J Ennis	Takes Two To Tangle	4	Architex
Sundance w/ StaKleen	4	CF Stinson	Talia	1	J Ennis
Sundial	6	Arc Com	Talladega	1	J Ennis
Sunfair	3	Architex	Tally	4	Arc Com
Sunny	5	Momentum	Tampa Bay	4	Architex
Surface	6	Architex	Tango	2	Mayer
Surfside/Stratford	3	Burch	Tango	5	Brentano
Surge	4	Morbern	Tangram	4	CF Stinson
Suri	3	Architex	Tangram	6	Designtex
Surrey	3	J Ennis	Tanner	3	Momentum
Sutherland	4	Architex	Tap	7	Designtex
Swanky	4	Morbern	Tartan	8	Anzea
Swerve	4	Architex	Tartan	5	Burch
Swim	3	Momentum	Tattered Tale	5	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Taurus	8	Anzea	Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Taurus	7	Brentano	Tilt	4	Burch
Tech Tweed	5	Architex	Tilt	2	CF Stinson
Technohound**	4	Anzea	Tilt	1	J Ennis
Tectonic	4	Arc Com	Tilt	6	Momentum
Tectonic	8	Brentano	Timeless	2	Architex
Telegraph	4	Architex	Tinker	5	CF Stinson
Tempera	7	Maharam	Tiny Boucle	6	DesignTex
Temple	7	Brentano	"Tiny Herringbone	"	7
Templeton	4	Architex	Tivoli	2	J Ennis
Tempo	5	Maharam	Toggle	2	Momentum
Tenacious	5	Architex	Token	2	J Ennis
Tenacity	2	J Ennis	Tombolo	7	Brentano
Tender	8	CF Stinson	Tonic	4	Architex
Tendril	2	CF Stinson	Top Coats	6	Anzea
Tendril	7	Architex	Topiary	2	J Ennis
Terra	5	DesignTex	Topsy Turvy	7	Architex
Terra	6	Brentano	Torigoe	8	Brentano
Terra	5	CF Stinson	Toronto	5	Architex
Terrain	8	Brentano	Torus	5	CF Stinson
Terrazzo	5	Burch	Touch Base	3	CF Stinson
Terroir	8	Architex	Touchstone	2	CF Stinson
Tesla	7	Momentum	Toulouse	5	Architex
Tessellation	8	Architex	Tracery	5	Standard Textile
Tessera	8	Brentano	Tradewinds CV	4	Momentum
Tessera	6	Maharam	Tradition	2	Momentum
Tessuto	3	CF Stinson	Tramway	8	DesignTex
Tether	2	Burch	Tranquility	6	CF Stinson
Textura	4	Architex	Transform	3	Arc Com
The Keys	5	Anzea	Transit	7	Brentano
Theatre Cloth	6	Brentano	Trapeze	8	Architex
Theatre District	4	Architex	Trapeze	1	Momentum
Theo	5	Brentano	Travel Roadies	4	Anzea
Theorem	5	Architex	Traveler	4	Morbern
Theory 10	2	Mayer	Traverse	5	Arc Com
Thesis	3	Burch	Traverse	3	Brentano
Thompson Velvet	3	Standard Textile	Traverse	8	CF Stinson
Thoroughbred	3	Architex	Treaty	1	J Ennis
Thrive	3	Burch	Treble	1	J Ennis
Thrive	6	CF Stinson	Trefoil	5	Momentum
Thunder	8	Brentano	Trek	2	Panaz
Tic Tac	1	J Ennis	Trek	6	Brentano
Tickle	5	Architex	Trek	5	Burch
Tick-Tock	6	Arc Com	Trellis	1	J Ennis
Tidbit	5	CF Stinson	Trestle	8	Maharam
Tiebele	6	Arc Com	Tribeca	4	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tribeca CV	3	Momentum	Ulster Upholstery	3	Designtex
Trident	3	Architex	Ultra Air	8	Anzea
Trigon	7	Maharam	Ultrachevron	6	Architex
Trilogy	4	Momentum	Ultracrush	7	Architex
Trinket	2	J Ennis	Ultraflannel	6	Architex
Trio	6	CF Stinson	Ultraluscious	6	Architex
Tripoli	4	J Ennis	Ultraposh	6	Architex
Tritik	7	Arc Com	Unchained	1	J Ennis
Triton	4	Burch	Underbrush	4	Standard Textile
Triton	8	Brentano	Union	1	J Ennis
Triumph	6	Architex	Unity	4	Architex
Trivia	7	Momentum	Unveil	4	J Ennis
Trove	4	Designtex	Unwind	3	Architex
Tru Chenille	2	Architex	Unwind	1	J Ennis
Tru Plenty	2	Architex	Upbeat	6	Brentano
Trundle	4	Maharam	Upgrade	5	CF Stinson
Truss	4	Mayer	Uplift	2	Momentum
Truss	6	CF Stinson	Uptick	6	Anzea
Tuatara	4	Architex	Uptown	6	Brentano
Tuft	5	CF Stinson	Uptown	5	Burch
Tufted	7	Momentum	Urban	5	Architex
Tulum	4	Burch	Urban	1	J Ennis
Tumble	3	Burch	Usonia	5	Brentano
Tune	5	Brentano	Valais	5	Architex
Turin	1	Momentum	Valencia	8	Architex
Turnabout	5	Architex	Valet	4	Burch
Turnaround	3	Burch	Valiant	2	J Ennis
Turner	1	J Ennis	Valise	1	CF Stinson
Turret	5	Maharam	Valley	6	Maharam
Turtle Bay	4	Architex	Valloires	7	Architex
Tussar	8	Architex	Valour	1	J Ennis
Tuxedo	6	Brentano	Vanderbilt	4	Arc Com
Tweed	3	Architex	Vanguard CV	3	Momentum
Tweed Multi	4	Designtex	Vanish	5	Momentum
Tweedledee	5	Architex	Vapor	5	Brentano
Tweedsmuir	5	Architex	Vapor	7	CF Stinson
Twill	4	Momentum	Variant 10	2	Mayer
Twinkle	5	Architex	Varick**	3	Anzea
Twinkle Sky	6	Anzea	Varsity	6	Brentano
Twinkle Tapestry	6	Anzea	Vault	5	Arc Com
Twist	5	CF Stinson	Vector	3	Burch
Tycoon	4	Architex	Vector	3	CF Stinson
Tycoon	2	J Ennis	Vector	5	Mayer
Typography	7	Arc Com	Veer	5	Maharam
Udderly Perfected	7	Anzea	Vellum	4	Burch
Ujjayi	6	Brentano	Veloce	8	Architex

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Velocity	6	Arc Com	Vonn	1	J Ennis
Velocity	4	Momentum	Vortexia	5	CF Stinson
Velour	4	Burch	Vox	2	Momentum
Venice	5	Standard Textile	Voyage	3	Burch
Venture	2	Panaz	Voyage	8	Brentano
Venture	7	Arc Com	Voyager	3	Mayer
Venue	4	Architex	W	5	Designtex
Venue	1	J Ennis	Wabi Sabi	2	Standard Textile
Veranda	2	Burch	Wabi Sabi	5	Burch
Veranda	2	J Ennis	Waistcoat	4	Architex
Verge	4	Burch	Walk the Line	5	CF Stinson
Verge	5	CF Stinson	Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer
Verity	7	Brentano	Waltz	5	Brentano
Vero	5	Designtex	Wander	6	Momentum
Verona	2	Mayer	Wardrobe	4	Architex
Vertex	5	Mayer	Warwick	5	Burch
Verve	5	Architex	Watercolor	6	Burch
Verve	4	Morbern	Watercolor Grid	5	CF Stinson
Vesper	5	Brentano	Waterwand	5	CF Stinson
Via	4	Burch	Watson	3	Arc Com
Via	3	Momentum	Waver	5	Momentum
Vibe	2	Burch	Waves	4	J Ennis
Vibe	8	Brentano	Wayfarer	3	Burch
Vibe	3	Morbern	Weaving Palettes	8	Momentum
Viceroy	5	Burch	Weft	2	CF Stinson
Victoria	6	Arc Com	Welsh Check	8	Arc Com
Victory	4	Burch	Wend	6	Maharam
Villa	4	Burch	Westerly**	5	Anzea
Villa	4	Mayer	Western Willie	5	Anzea
Vincent	1	J Ennis	What The Fray	4	Architex
Vine	3	Burch	Whim	5	Designtex
Vine	7	Designtex	Whim	6	Momentum
Vintage	3	Burch	Whirl	6	CF Stinson
Vintage	2	J Ennis	Whirligig	1	J Ennis
Vintage Glaze	5	Anzea	Whisp	5	Momentum
Vinyl Stat ESD	3	Mayer	Whisper	2	CF Stinson
Virelai	6	Brentano	Whisper	3	Burch
Vitality	5	Architex	Whisper Vinyl	3	J Ennis
Vitality	4	Morbern	Whit Epu	4	Momentum
Viva	1	J Ennis	Whitehall	6	Architex
Viva	5	Brentano	Whitney	1	J Ennis
Viva II	1	Momentum	Wicker	3	Burch
Vivo	6	Arc Com	Wicker	4	J Ennis
Voila	7	Brentano	Wicker	5	CF Stinson
Volterra-HC	8	CF Stinson	Widget	2	Momentum
Volume	7	Brentano	Wild Thing	2	J Ennis

Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Willow	6	Maharam
Windlass	7	Arc Com
Windowpane Crypton	6	Designtex
Windsor	8	Brentano
Winfield	3	Architex
Wink	2	J Ennis
Winnly	3	CF Stinson
Winston	2	Architex
Wish	6	Architex
Wishes	4	Anzea
Wisp	2	Burch
Wisteria	7	Architex
Wonder	4	J Ennis
Woodblock	4	Burch
Wool Boucle	7	Mayer
Woolen	5	Burch
Wormwood	5	Architex
Worsted	5	Architex
Wow	4	Anzea
Wrangler	4	Burch
Wrangler	3	Arc Com
Wrap	7	Designtex
Wren	1	J Ennis
Wright	4	J Ennis
Wyatt	3	CF Stinson
Wyndham	2	J Ennis
Wyoming Collection	6	LDI
Xanadu	5	Mayer
Xanadu	7	Brentano
Yarnplay CV	4	Momentum
Yates	1	J Ennis
Ybor	3	CF Stinson
Yellowstone	5	Architex
York Plaid	8	Arc Com
Yorkville	4	Architex
Yotta	8	Brentano
Your Bird Can Sing	6	Architex
Zanini	3	Morbern
Zanzibar	7	CF Stinson
Zaria	1	J Ennis
Zazzle	1	J Ennis
Zen	4	Mayer
Zenith	7	Architex
Zetta	8	Brentano
Ziggy	2	CF Stinson
Zinnia	6	Brentano

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Zion	3	Burch
Zip	8	Arc Com
Zip	2	Mayer
Zipline	3	Burch
Zippered	7	Momentum
Zodiac	3	Burch
Zodiac	5	J Ennis
Zoom	5	Burch
Zorro	2	J Ennis
Zulu	5	Anzea
Zulu	2	J Ennis
Zyon	4	Anzea

Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beeline EPU	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Center EPU	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Cashmere II	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Core	Attessa/Rosetta	CF Stinson
Dapple	All	Designtex
Groove EPU	Attessa/Rosetta	Momentum
Lyre	All	Arc Com

Recommended Fabrics for Attessa Curved and Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Attessa Curved and Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics, however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Attessa Curved and Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Abbey	4	Mayer Fabrics	Chroma	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Acutate	1	Luum Textiles	Chunky	8	Designtex
Adagio	4	CF Stinson	Coastline	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Affinity	4	CF Stinson	Coexist	8	Architex International
Alamo	1	CF Stinson	Color Block	7	CF Stinson
All Seasons	2	Mayer Fabrics	COM Fabric	1	Customer
Alphabet	4	Designtex	Compound	7	Maharam
Amplify	2	CF Stinson	Connect	2	CF Stinson
Anagram	5	CF Stinson	Corium	5	CF Stinson
Apollo	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Cosmos	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Arc	9	Pallas Textiles	Cosmos	6	Brentano Fabrics Inc.
Arlo	2	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.	Cosmos	6	Interspec
Atmosphere	2	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Cover Cloth	5	Momentum Group
Atmosphere	2	CF Stinson	Crew	8	Maharam
Atomic	8	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
Atomic	2	Mayer Fabrics	Culture	6	Momentum Group
Aura	6	CF Stinson	Current	6	Bernhardt Textiles
Avant	2	CF Stinson	Current	6	Designtex
Bali	2	Mayer Fabrics	Cycle	6	Maharam
Beckrock	4	Carnegie	Daydream	4	Architex International
Beguiled By The Wind	7	Designtex	Diamond Rock	9	Anzea Textiles
Beryl	7	Maharam	Digi Tweed	1	Luum Textiles
Beta	4	Momentum Group	Dotty	9	JF Fabrics
Big Bird	6	Architex International	Drifter	4	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Bliss	6	CF Stinson	Drizzle	7	CF Stinson
Bluff	5	Maharam	Dupoini	4	Architex International
Bluff	6	Maharam	Dwell	4	Maharam
Boardwalk	4	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Emerson	2	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Boardwalk	1	Burch Fabrics	Emerson	3	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Bocce	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Encore	2	Mayer Fabrics
Bond	1	CF Stinson	Endurance EPU	1	Lodon
Bond	5	CF Stinson	English Leather	5	Architex International
Bonnie	5	Anzea Textiles	Engrave	6	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Box Chain	2	CF Stinson	Ephesus	5	Mayer Fabrics
Bravo II	4	Momentum Group	Epic	2	Momentum Group
Brisa	5	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.	Essential	2	CF Stinson
Brisa	5	Ultrafabrics Inc.	Etch	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Brisa	6	Ultrafabrics Inc.	Etch	5	CF Stinson
Brushwork	6	CF Stinson	Etch	2	Mayer Fabrics
Burkina	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Etch	6	Pallas Textiles
Bye Bye Birdie	6	Anzea Textiles	Etch	2	Panaz USA Inc.
Cadence	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Euclid	2	CF Stinson
Caravan	3	Momentum Group	Faux Mo	4	Momentum Group
Carson CV	2	Momentum Group	Faux Mo	5	Momentum Group
Cassidy	2	CF Stinson	Faux Mo	6	Momentum Group
Catwalk	4	CF Stinson	Fedora	2	Mayer Fabrics
Catwalk	2	Mayer Fabrics	Feltro	3	Momentum Group
Cavern Club	3	Architex International	Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Cavo	8	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Chalet	8	Maharam	Fleck	2	CF Stinson
Challenger	1	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.	Fleck	2	Momentum Group
Chasm	7	Maharam	Fleck	4	Momentum Group

Recommended Fabrics for Attesa Curved and Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Attesa Curved and Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics, however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Attesa Curved and Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Flock	5	Momentum Group	Kit	5	Momentum Group
Flux	6	Concertex, LLC	Kuba	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Flux	8	Momentum Group	Kusari	3	CF Stinson
Fold	7	Momentum Group	Lariat	5	Maharam
Folie	7	Pallas Textiles	Lateral	2	CF Stinson
Frequency 2.0	4	CF Stinson	Lattice	2	CF Stinson
Function	3	Mayer Fabrics	Lavish	3	Mayer Fabrics
Fuse	1	Brentano Fabrics Inc.	Leafdot CV	5	Momentum Group
Fuse	2	CF Stinson	Ledger	4	Maharam
Fuse	2	Momentum Group	Legend	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Galveston	3	Mayer Fabrics	Legend	6	Knoll North America, Corp.
Gatsby	3	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Leisure	5	Architex International
Gatsby	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Level	3	CF Stinson
Gemma Multi	9	Maharam	Linea	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Gild	7	Maharam	Live Wire	5	CF Stinson
Glam	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Looped In	9	Knoll North America, Corp.
Glinda	8	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Lore	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Graph	4	CF Stinson	Lore	8	Momentum Group
Graph	2	Momentum Group	Lorelai MB	5	CF Stinson
Gust	6	Maharam	Majorca	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Happy Tappy	7	CF Stinson	Malibu	3	Mayer Fabrics
Harlequin	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Manner	4	Maharam
Harrison MB	4	CF Stinson	Mantle	6	Architex International
Hashtag	4	CF Stinson	Mantle	5	Maharam
Heritage	5	Concertex, LLC	Mantra	2	Momentum Group
Hexie	7	CF Stinson	Matter	4	Mayer Fabrics
Highland	5	Anzea Textiles	Meld	4	Maharam
Highland	1	Panaz USA Inc.	Merit	4	Maharam
Highlight	2	CF Stinson	Metaphor	3	Maharam
Hopsock	2	CF Stinson	Mica	2	CF Stinson
Hyde CV	2	Momentum Group	Moby	1	CF Stinson
Illusion 2	2	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Moccasin	2	CF Stinson
Infinity	2	Momentum Group	Mode	4	Maharam
Insight	2	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Mode	3	Mayer Fabrics
Instill	7	Maharam	Montage	3	CF Stinson
Intersect	6	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Network	6	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Iona	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Network	4	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Iota	5	Designtex	Network	6	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Isabella	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Nishiki	2	CF Stinson
Isabella	5	CF Stinson	Nook	4	Designtex
Jargon	1	Crown	Nubbly	6	CF Stinson
Jargon	5	Crown	Oath	6	Momentum Group
Jillian	2	CF Stinson	Odessa	1	Mayer Fabrics
Journey	4	Concertex, LLC	Olivia	2	CF Stinson
Journey	3	Mayer Fabrics	Origami	7	CF Stinson
Jubilee	8	Concertex, LLC	Origin	3	Burch Fabrics
Jumper	6	Designtex	Origin	6	Burch Fabrics
Keen	5	Designtex	Origin	2	Momentum Group
Keeper CV	5	Momentum Group	Otto	6	Designtex
Keeper CV	6	Momentum Group	Otto	3	Momentum Group
Key Largo	2	Mayer Fabrics	Oxford	3	Wolf Gordon
Keynote	5	Momentum Group	Paramour	7	Architex International

Recommended Fabrics for Attessa Curved and Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Attessa Curved and Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics, however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Attessa Curved and Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pastime	4	Mayer Fabrics	Silica Fritz	7	Momentum Group
Pebble Trail	4	CF Stinson	Silica Strata	7	Momentum Group
Petal Dots	6	CF Stinson	Silica Stride	6	Momentum Group
Phoenix	2	CF Stinson	Silica Suede	7	Momentum Group
Phoenix	4	CF Stinson	Silicone	6	CF Stinson
Phoenix	3	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.	Silicone Element	6	Designtex
Phoenix	2	Mayer Fabrics	Silicone Swayed	6	Architex International
Phoenix	2	Triden Distributors Ltd	Silvertex	3	Anzea Textiles
Piccadilly	2	Panaz USA Inc.	Silvertex	2	Burch Fabrics
Ping Pong	6	CF Stinson	Silvertex	5	J Ennis Fabrics Ltd.
Pip	4	Momentum Group	Silverweave	2	Mayer Fabrics
Pod	6	CF Stinson	Sirocco	6	CF Stinson
Poseidon	8	Ultrafabrics Inc.	Sketch	6	Designtex
Posh	4	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Skye	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Posh	6	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Skye	2	Concertex, LLC
Posh	4	CF Stinson	Skye	3	Concertex, LLC
Posh	6	Momentum Group	Smart	8	Knoll North America, Corp.
Prime	3	Designtex	Smart Soft	4	Momentum Group
Prompt	4	Knoll North America, Corp.	Soho	1	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Prompt	6	Knoll North America, Corp.	Sophisticate	2	Mayer Fabrics
Propel	5	Architex International	Sort	1	Maharam
Rainbow	6	Architex International	Sort	4	Maharam
Raya	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Sort	5	Maharam
Razzle Dazzle	9	Stance Healthcare	Spandau	4	Designtex
Realm	4	CF Stinson	Speakeasy CV	4	Momentum Group
Regal	3	Panaz USA Inc.	Spectrum	5	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Rein II	4	Momentum Group	St Barts	5	Architex International
Remix	6	Kravet Canada	Stallion	2	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Renna	7	Anzea Textiles	Stallion	6	CF Stinson
Reverie	4	Pallas Textiles	Strand	2	CF Stinson
Ritz	4	CF Stinson	Strand	6	CULP, Inc.
Riva	9	Concertex, LLC	Strand	6	Designtex
Riverstone	3	CF Stinson	Suitability TBD	1	Stance Healthcare
Rodeo	3	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Suitability TBD	1	Stance Healthcare USA LLC
Round Trip	5	CF Stinson	Sundance	4	CF Stinson
Route	2	CF Stinson	Sundance	3	Triden Distributors Ltd
Rubric	6	CF Stinson	Swivel	7	Maharam
Runway	2	CF Stinson	Taro	1	Maxwell Fabrics
Sandstone	4	Pallas Textiles	Tessuto	3	CF Stinson
Santorini	7	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Thera	6	Concertex, LLC
Sarto	4	Concertex, LLC	Tierra	1	Maxwell Fabrics
Satchel	2	CF Stinson	Tilt	2	CF Stinson
Satchel	3	CF Stinson	Touchstone	2	CF Stinson
Scuba	6	Maharam	Tradewinds CV	5	Momentum Group
Sentry	3	Coral Fabrics	Tradewinds CV	7	Momentum Group
Sentry HC	2	CF Stinson	Traverse	6	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc
Shantung	3	CF Stinson	Traverse	3	Swavelle
Sherlock 2	4	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Traverse	5	Swavelle
Shift	9	Pallas Textiles	Tribeca	2	CF Stinson
Shimmer	4	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc	Tribeca CV	3	Momentum Group
Shimmy	4	CF Stinson	Trivia	8	Momentum Group
Shuttle	6	Momentum Group	Trove	4	Designtex

Recommended Fabrics for Attessa Curved and Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Attessa Curved and Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics, however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Attessa Curved and Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –	PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Trove	5	Designtex			
Tweedy	7	Panaz USA Inc.			
Ultraleather	6	Ultrafabrics Inc.			
Vanguard CV	3	Momentum Group			
Vector	2	Burch Fabrics			
Vector	6	Concertex, LLC			
Vector	6	Mayer Fabrics			
Veer	6	Momentum Group			
Vesper	1	Maxwell Fabrics			
Voyager	9	Concertex, LLC			
Watercolor Grid	5	CF Stinson			
Weft	2	CF Stinson			
Wend	5	Designtex			
Zip	8	Arc-Com Fabrics, Inc			

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Accent

MODEL NUMBER –

METAL FRAME FINISH –

ARM COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

SA510 –SS –PG –MA –B

GM Gunmetal	PB Black	AR Aria	B Oval 
MB Metallic Beige	PG Grey	CL Candlelight	
SB Smooth Black	PT Taupe	CN Chestnut	
SS Smooth Silver		CH Chocolate	
TB Textured Black		DV Dolce Vita	
TN Textured Nickel		GR Grenada	
		HM Hard Rock Maple	
		HA Havana	
		PA Palomino	
		PE Pebble	
		SA Sand	
		WC White Chocolate	

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless
18" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58
Wall saver rear leg +29
Sled base frame +45
Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	494	538	586	628	686	741	799	857
SA500-WB	549	589	630	671	714	750	781	814

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms
18" seat width
Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Width 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58
Wall saver rear leg +29
Sled base frame +45
Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	494	538	586	628	686	741	799	857
SA510-WB	549	589	630	671	714	756	798	841

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA550 / SA550-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 22

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	631	711	792	875	961	1047	1133	1220
SA550-WB	655	709	762	817	871	927	983	1039

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 22

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base frame +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA560	631	711	792	875	961	1047	1133	1220
SA560-WB	655	709	762	817	871	927	983	1039

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA515 / SA515-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, casters

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 18

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	648	694	745	785	846	904	965	1027
SA515-WB	706	745	785	827	866	909	952	996

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Wall saver rear leg +29

Sled base +45

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	794	894	994	1097	1203	1311	1419	1528
SA520-WB	804	882	963	1046	1127	1212	1297	1382

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA530 / SA530-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 36
Seat Width 18
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 30
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	687	748	806	913	988	1058	1165	1271
SA530-WB	737	780	825	869	915	960	1007	1053

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA580 / SA580-WB / SA590 / SA590-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless (SA580)
Stool, arms (SA590)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 43.5
Seat Width 18.5
Seat Height 28
Arm Height 36
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA580	656	720	786	854	922	992	1063	1134
SA580-WB	714	756	796	839	881	925	968	1011
SA590	667	732	797	865	934	1003	1073	1142
SA590-WB	727	767	806	850	892	935	978	1022

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

Accent

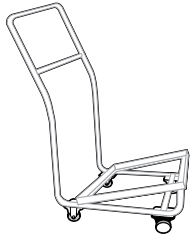
Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20.75/24.75/30.75

Depth 30

Height 40.5

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SA900B	Standard (stacks 10 – width 20.75)	CAD \$ 518
SA901B	Mid (stacks 6 – width 24.75)	CAD \$ 565
SA902B	Bariatric (stacks 6 – width 30.75)	CAD \$ 618

SFAC-181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

18" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Length 18

Depth 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 15

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SFAC-181817	Thermoformed top	USD \$ 421

Accent

Accent

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
 Depth 20
 Height 17
 Cubic Feet 3
 Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
 Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
 Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
 White Chocolate

MODEL NO.		PRICE	
QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	491
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1272

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
 Depth 18
 Height 17
 Cubic Feet 3
 Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
 Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
 Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
 White Chocolate

MODEL NO.		PRICE	
QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	472
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1192

Accent

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

ACC114A-WB-SS -MA

GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CN Chestnut
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada
	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	PA Palomino
	PE Pebble
	SA Sand
	WC White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, upholstered back

14" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5

Depth 16

Height 24

Seat Width 14

Seat Depth 13.5

Seat Height 14.75

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	456	497	539	580	622	663	705	747

ACC114A-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, wood back

14" seat width

Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 15.5

Depth 16

Height 24

Seat Width 14

Seat Depth 13.5

Seat Height 14.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 3.3

Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +48

Ganging clip (black or grey) +18



GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A-WB	461	480	499	518	536	558	579	600

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 10.2

Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ACTF-204022-OV

USD \$

924

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table

30" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7.3

Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ACTF-30D22

USD \$

896

Accent Jr.

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ACTF-36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

ACTF-36D22

PRICE

USD \$ 961

ACTF-204022-KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 21
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.7
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,
Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

ACTF-204022-KD

PRICE

USD \$ 924

Accent Jr.

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

ARM
COLOR –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

Quantum

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

WOOD BACK FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

WOOD BACK CUTOUT
DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –

QUC118F –SS –PB –HA –B

GM Gunmetal

PB Black

AR Aria

B Oval

MB Metallic Beige

PG Grey

CL Candlelight



SB Smooth Black

PT Taupe

CN Chestnut

SS Smooth Silver

CH Chocolate

N Wood Plain

TB Textured Black

DV Dolce Vita



TN Textured Nickel

GR Grenada

HM Hard Rock Maple

HA Havana

PA Palomino

PE Pebble

SA Sand

WC White Chocolate

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	530	578	630	674	737	797	859	922
QUC118F-WB	590	622	654	686	718	750	782	813

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	530	578	630	674	737	797	859	922
QUC118A-WB	590	622	654	686	718	756	798	841

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	738	833	927	1025	1126	1226	1327	1428
QUC122F-WB	759	806	853	900	947	994	1042	1089

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

Sled base (-SLB) +45

Wall saver rear leg +29

Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	738	833	927	1025	1126	1226	1327	1428
QUC122A-WB	759	806	853	900	947	994	1042	1089

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair
26" seat width
Stacks 4 high



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58
Wall saver rear leg +29
Ganging clip +18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	853	960	1068	1178	1294	1409	1524	1641
QUC126F-WB	863	949	1035	1123	1211	1303	1395	1487

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	696	745	802	844	909	971	1036	1101
QUC118F-CA-WB	759	790	822	854	886	918	950	982

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	738	804	867	980	1051	1137	1251	1364
QUC11E-WB	792	839	886	933	984	1031	1082	1133

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	716	774	845	918	991	1066	1141	1217
QUC118FB-WB	767	812	854	901	947	993	1041	1088

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless
18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +58

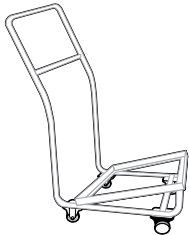
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	716	774	845	918	991	1066	1141	1217
QUC118BA-WB	767	812	854	901	947	993	1041	1088

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD \$	518
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	565
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD \$	618

Quantum

Quantum

Occasional Table Collection

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 17

Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	491
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1272

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 17

Cubic Feet 3

Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD \$	472
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1192

Quantum

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marathon

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM
COLOR –

MRC121F –SS –PB

GM Gunmetal **PB** Black

MB Metallic Beige **PG** Grey

SB Smooth Black **PT** Taupe

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	822	955	1074	1197	1321	1448	1582	1721

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	939	1080	1216	1355	1497	1641	1787	1934

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Memory gel seat topper +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	1183	1389	1587	1789	1994	2203	2415	2631

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 30.75

Height 41.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 33

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	1480	1618	1745	1873	2004	2137	2273	2411

Marathon

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	1589	1844	2087	2335	2587	2844	3105	3371

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	2363	2745	3111	3482	3861	4247	4639	5038

Marathon

Marathon

Occasional Table Collection

MRT-181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-181816-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	853
MRT-181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356

MRT-20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MRT-20D16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	841
MRT-20D16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1340

Marathon

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Legend

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

LG21-OA -SS -CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-OA	1007	1110	1220	1341	1458	1575	1695	1817

LG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

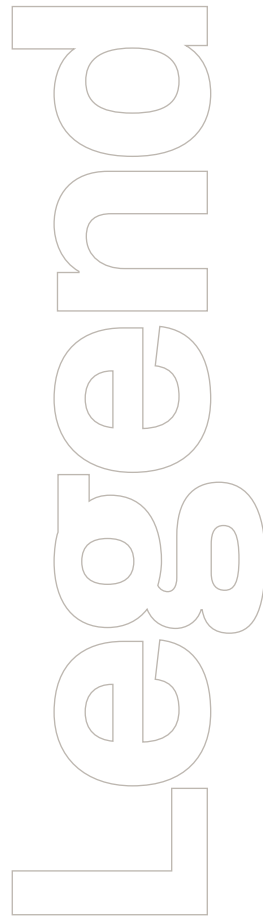
Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-OA	1164	1321	1477	1637	1804	1958	2130	2306



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper +95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31-OA	1466	1687	1907	2129	2360	2600	2844	3092

LEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



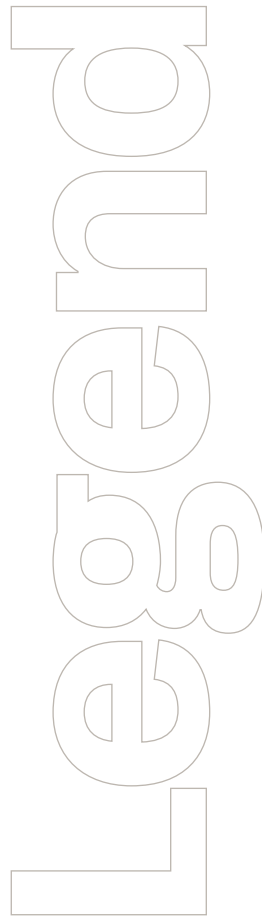
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 28.75
Height 40.75
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 32.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E-OA	1580	1717	1847	1991	2133	2278	2429	2582



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N-OA	1702	1929	2157	2411	2658	2914	3182	3454

LEC221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm
21" seat width



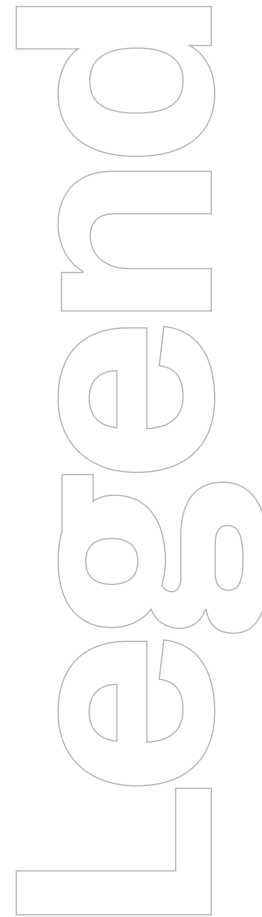
DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1195
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F-OA	1830	2063	2298	2555	2809	3070	3342	3617



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321N-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N-OA	2476	2815	3157	3536	3906	4289	4690	5094

LEC321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms
21" seat width



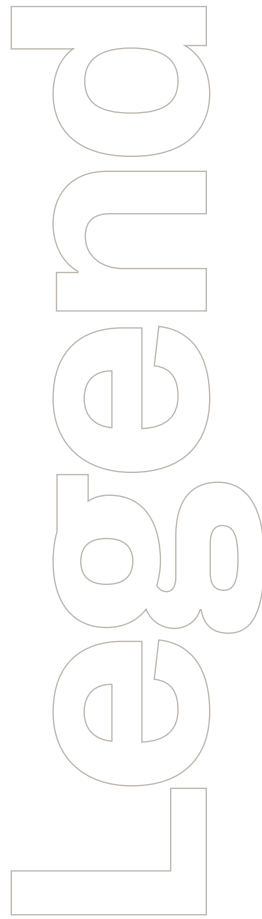
DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590
Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F-OA	2715	3064	3413	3802	4181	4572	4979	5394



Legend Rocker

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-RK-OA / LG21-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-RK-OA	1657	1777	1888	2009	2123	2239	2365	2494
LG21-RK-CA	2030	2210	2381	2564	2740	2920	3112	3306

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-RK-OA / LG24-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Rocker, open arms (-OA)

Rocker, closed arms (-CA)

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

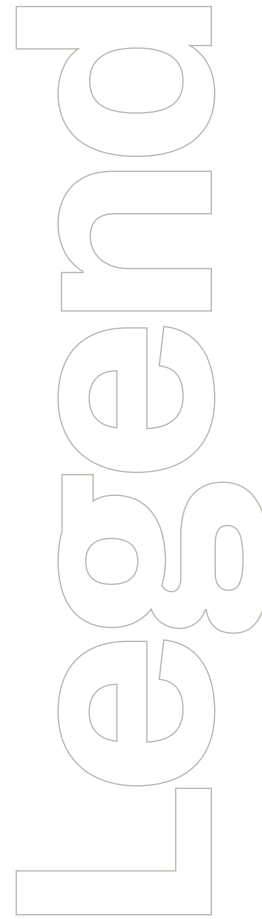
Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Memory gel seat topper (per seat) +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-RK-OA	1803	1949	2085	2225	2364	2491	2637	2785
LG24-RK-CA	2173	2348	2578	2779	2981	3171	3417	3666

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)



Legend

Metal Seating Collection

LTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
LTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

LTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
LTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

LTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

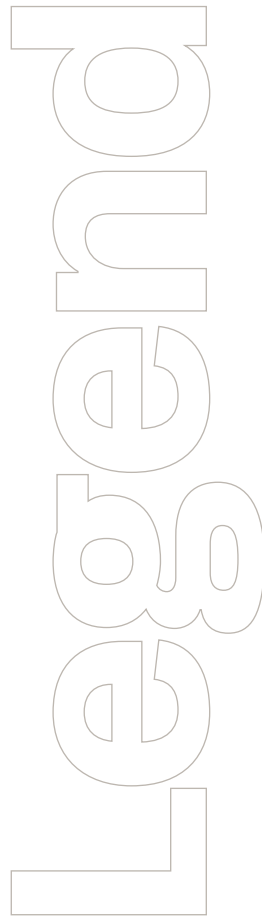
Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

LTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	556
LTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119



Legend

Occasional Table Collection

LTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.		PRICE	
LTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	852
LTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356

LTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.		PRICE	
LTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	842
LTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1339

round table

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Integrity

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

POLYURETHANE
ARM COLOR –

NTG110-WA-S –PB

GM Gunmetal **PB** Black

MB Metallic Beige **PG** Grey

SB Smooth Black **PT** Taupe

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment
only on wall saver
models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100-AL	1016	1147	1271	1400	1533	1664	1801	1943

NTG110-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment
only on wall saver
models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110-WA	1099	1233	1359	1490	1625	1765	1908	2053

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24
Depth	27
Height	41
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	21
Seat Height	24.5
Arm Height	34
COM Yard Back	1
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	1857	2006	2145	2286	2433	2580	2732	2886

Integrity

Integrity Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	24.5
Depth	27
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Tilt and roll casters (inc. handle)	+225
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	1328	1519	1703	1894	2091	2294	2501	2711

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width	18.5
Depth	14
Height	13
COM Yard	0.75
Cubic Feet	3
Ship Weight	12

OPTIONS –

Adjustable glides	+50
-------------------	-----



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	744	797	844	895	947	997	1052	1098

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-AL	1468	1693	1911	2139	2373	2612	2855	3102

NTB120-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	19
Ship Weight	47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50



ADJUSTABLE
GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120-WA	1552	1779	1998	2229	2463	2706	2955	3206

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT220-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width	47.5
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	73.5

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Adjustable glides	+75



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220-WCA	2145	2412	2664	2924	3194	3476	3764	4056

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width	69
Depth	27
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	40
Ship Weight	109

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Adjustable glides	+100



ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	3191	3592	3970	4358	4763	5180	5603	6034

Integrity

Integrity

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
 Depth 25
 Seat Width 42
 Seat Height 18
 COM Yard 2
 Cubic Feet 14
 Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-42	1501	1662	1815	1972	2136	2304	2474	2648

NTB-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
 Depth 25
 Seat Width 63
 Seat Height 18
 COM Yard 3
 Cubic Feet 20
 Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB-63	2069	2309	2535	2770	3011	3260	3513	3772

Integrity

Integrity

Metal Seating Collection

NTC-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
NTC-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

NTC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	701
NTC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

NTC-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

NTC-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	556
NTC-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Integrity

Integrity

Occasional Table Collection

NTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-1818-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	852
NTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1356

NTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 24

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-20D-16-P	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD \$	842
NTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1339

Integrity

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Vista II

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

SV200 -S -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-21	1237	1382	1521	1666	1813	1965	2120	2277

SV200-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs) +50

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

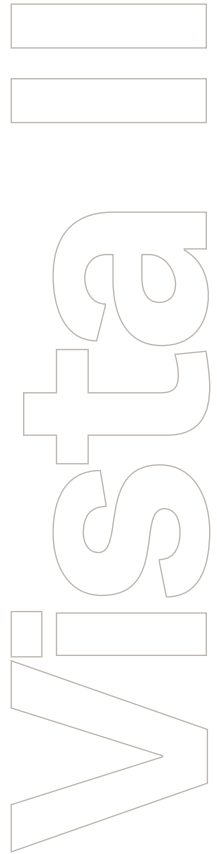
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-24	1377	1523	1660	1801	1948	2099	2253	2407



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	1646	1862	2070	2286	2506	2736	2968	3205

SV200-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



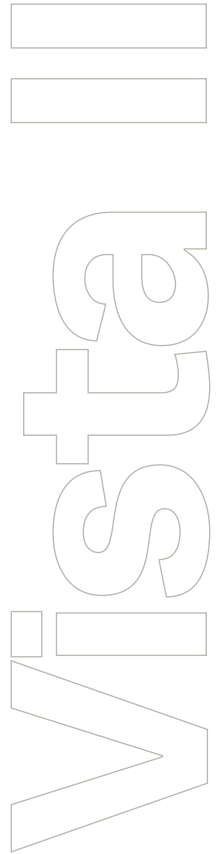
DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	64

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200-42	2063	2356	2635	2925	3225	3536	3851	4173



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 30.5

Height 41

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 32

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	2159	2329	2482	2640	2802	2968	3139	3310

SV220N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 44

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

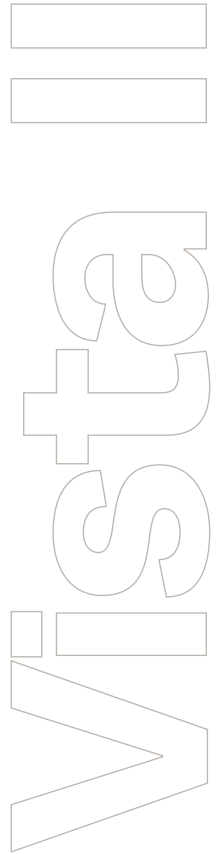
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200N-21	1912	2184	2445	2716	2995	3284	3578	3876



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	50
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220N-24	2067	2360	2639	2931	3231	3541	3856	4178

SV220H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
21" seat width



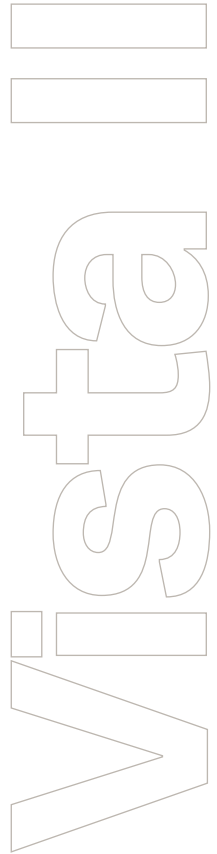
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-21	2143	2423	2689	2964	3249	3542	3842	4145



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H-24	2300	2584	2852	3131	3419	3715	4017	4324

SV220F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
21" seat width



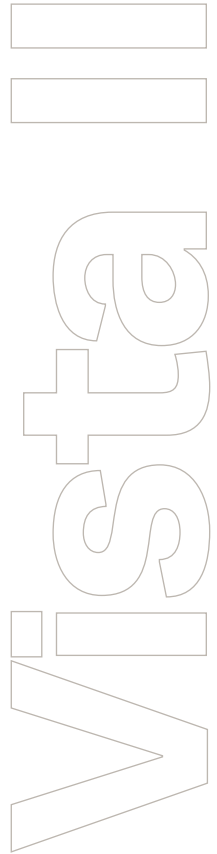
DIMENSIONS –

Width	45
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-21	2270	2552	2821	3099	3387	3679	3977	4279



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	51
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	68

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F-24	2426	2733	3026	3328	3640	3963	4292	4625

SV230N-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
21" seat width



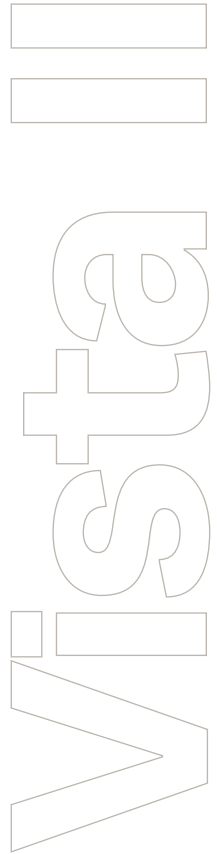
DIMENSIONS –

Width	64.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-21	2753	3193	3618	4059	4513	4986	5467	5958



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230N-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N-24	3019	3466	3898	4344	4804	5282	5768	6260

SV230H-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 2.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

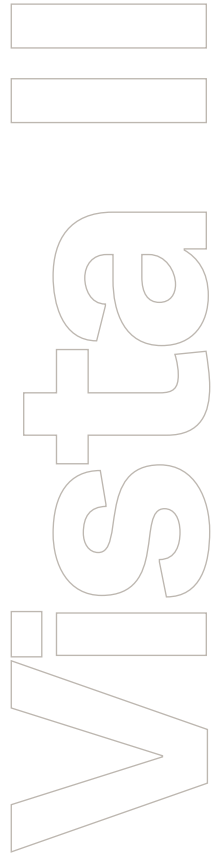
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-21	3168	3620	4054	4505	4969	5449	5938	6434



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230H-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	24
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H-24	3445	3906	4345	4802	5266	5757	6256	6762

SV230F-21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
21" seat width



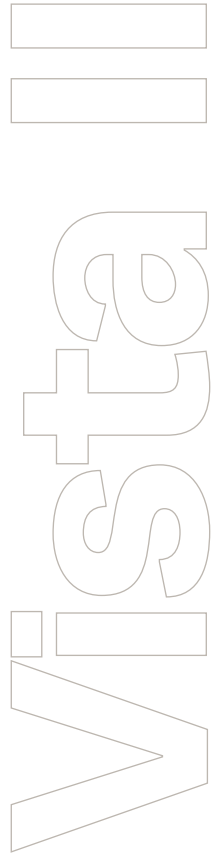
DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	26.5
Height	35
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Cubic Feet	42
Ship Weight	98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-21	3308	3765	4195	4656	5115	5605	6103	6611



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F-24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms
24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

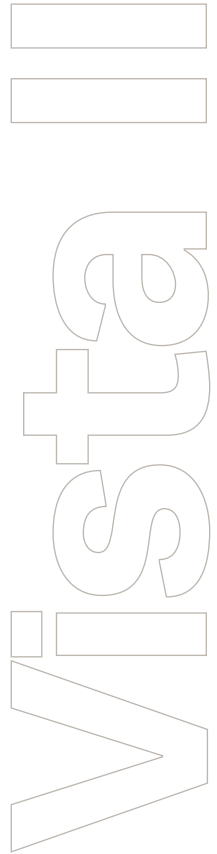
Width 75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1590



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F-24	3582	4046	4489	4948	5417	5909	6409	6917



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +225
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-21	1507	1735	1956	2185	2421	2666	2915	3168

SV240-24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 54

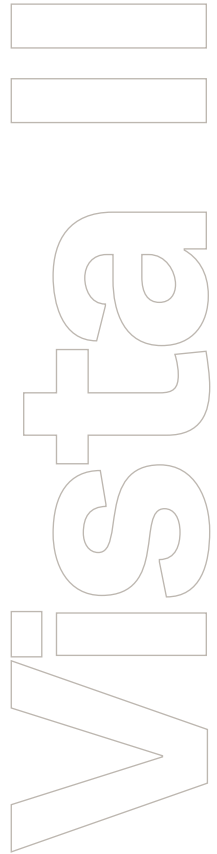
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +225
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-24	1653	1879	2098	2323	2556	2796	3040	3287



Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240-31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Tilt and Roll +195
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240-31	1849	2082	2304	2532	2771	3014	3261	3512

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

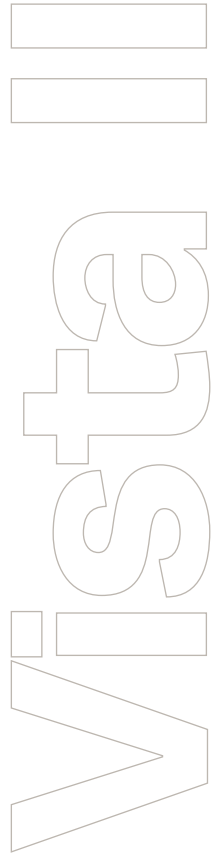
Foot Rest



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	684	732	776	823	871	918	967	1018



Vista II Benches

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2B-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 44.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +80
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-42	1621	1787	1944	2103	2268	2440	2615	2792

V2B-63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
W 65.5 D 25 H 18



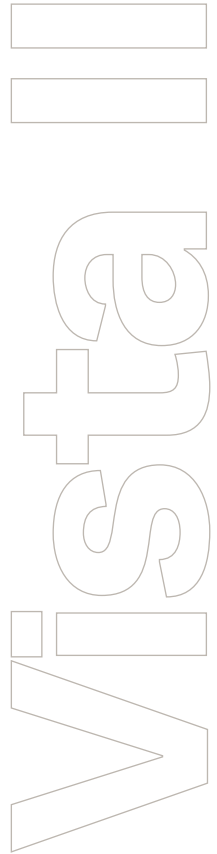
DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

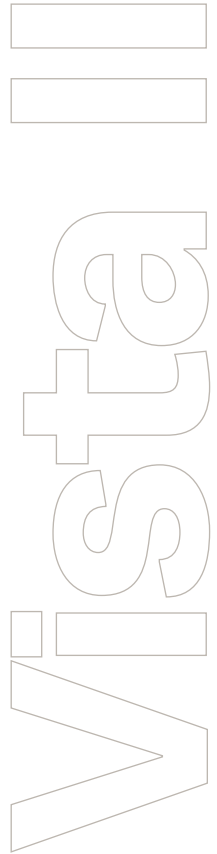
Moisture barrier +120
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B-63	2191	2434	2664	2899	3145	3395	3650	3909



Vista II

Metal Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

V2TC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2TC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
V2TC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Vista II

Occasional Table Collection

V2F-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

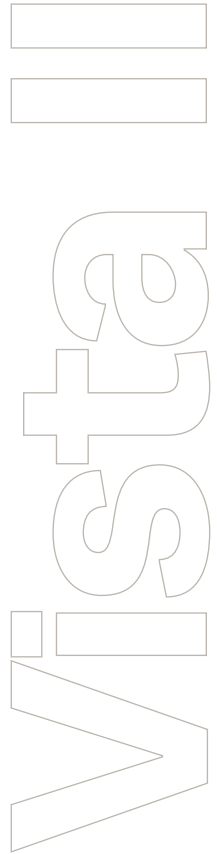
White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

V2F-222217-P HPL with PVC edge USD \$ 852

V2F-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface USD \$ 1356



Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISH -

JEC121-OA-SS -CH

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC121-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	2020	2155	2290

JEC121-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA	1717	1913	2110	2306	2503	2699	2896	3092

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

JEC124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA	1459	1619	1778	1938	2098	2257	2417	2577

JEC124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA	1831	2064	2298	2531	2765	2998	3232	3464

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-OA	1824	2045	2266	2487	2708	2929	3150	3371

JEC131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131-CA	2196	2466	2736	3006	3277	3547	3817	4087

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC142-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-OA	2303	2573	2843	3113	3383	3654	3923	4194

JEC142-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

42" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 79

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-CA	2675	3019	3363	3706	4050	4394	4738	5082

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC121E-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With open arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms 1
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-OA	2450	2585	2720	2855	2990	3126	3261	3395

JEC121E-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
 With closed arms
 21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 27.5
 Height 40.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 18
 Seat Height 24.25
 Arm Height 33
 COM Yard Back 1
 COM Yard Seat 1
 COM Yard Arms
 Cubic Feet 16
 Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
 Wood arm caps +0
 Polyurethane arm caps +0
 Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E-CA	2822	3019	3215	3412	3608	3805	4001	4197

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC221-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-OA	2444	2714	2984	3255	3525	3795	4065	4335

JEC221-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-CA	3003	3347	3691	4034	4378	4722	5066	5410

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	2672	2979	3286	3593	3901	4208	4515	4821

JEC224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 28

Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1045

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-CA	3231	3575	3919	4263	4607	4951	5295	5639

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 37

Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	3543	3973	4403	4882	5263	5692	6171	6650

JEC321-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 37

Ship Weight 126

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-CA	4287	4840	5393	5947	6499	7052	7606	8160

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-OA	3886	4346	4807	5267	5728	6189	6649	7109

JEC324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat widths



DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 2

Cubic Feet 41

Ship Weight 146

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +1390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-CA	4630	5207	5784	6362	6939	7516	8093	8671

Jensen Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC121-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With open arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA-HB	1582	1735	1889	2042	2196	2349	2503	2657

JEC121-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With closed arms

21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 17

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA-HB	1959	2155	2352	2548	2745	2941	3138	3334

Jensen Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Jensen

JEC124-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA-HB	1676	1873	2069	2266	2462	2659	2855	3052

JEC124-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA-HB	2154	2363	2572	2780	2989	3198	3406	3616

Jensen

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	34.25
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	9
Ship Weight	31

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	1594	1705	1815	1926	2036	2147	2257	2368

JEB221

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	12
Ship Weight	39

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	1744	1891	2039	2186	2333	2481	2628	2776

Jensen

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	66.5
Depth	21.5
Height	21
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	19.5
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	21
COM Yard Seat	1.75
Cubic Feet	18
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	2395	2616	2837	3058	3279	3500	3722	3942

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 15
Height 16.25	

JETF181816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	980
JETF181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1354

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 16.25	

JETF182416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1145
JETF182416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1481

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 18	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF183016	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1308
JETF183016-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1706

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 8
Depth 18	Ship Weight 27
Height 16.25	

JETF184216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1471
JETF184216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2265

Jensen

Jensen

Occasional Table Collection

Jensen

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 6
Depth 24	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF242416	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1345
JETF242416-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1738

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	Cubic Feet 9
Depth 24	Ship Weight 38
Height 16.25	

JETF243616	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1501
JETF243616-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2432

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 24	Ship Weight 42
Height 16.25	

JETF244216	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1658
JETF244216-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2749

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	Cubic Feet 11
Depth 24	Ship Weight 46
Height 16.25	

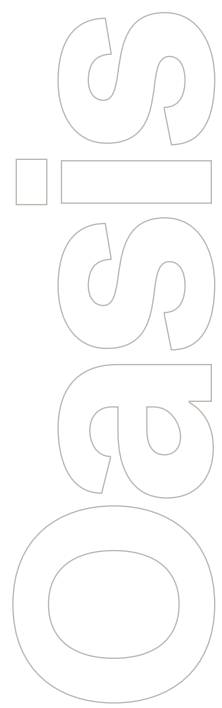
JETF244816	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1811
JETF244816-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	3056

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

ARM CAP
FINISH –

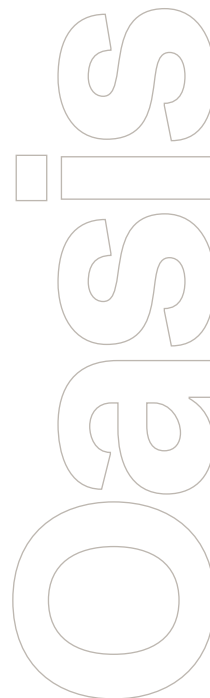
SO6501 –SS –CL

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SO6501

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25.5
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6501	1559	1711	1854	2001	2152	2307	2465	2625

SO6508

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35.5
Depth	25.5
Height	34.5
Seat Width	31
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6508	1971	2189	2394	2606	2826	3051	3280	3513

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



spry

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

SPC121 -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BN Bleached Nuwood	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon	CN Chestnut
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White	CH Chocolate
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove	DV Dolce Vita
WH White	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
	LI Linen	HM Hard Rock Maple
	PG Pearl Gray	HA Havana
	PN Provence Nuwood	PA Palomino
	SG Silver Gray	PE Pebble
		SA Sand
		WC White Chocolate

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC121

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 0.75
Ship Weight 37
Cubic Feet 13

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121	1479	1607	1736	1864	1992	2121	2249	2377

SPC131

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 26.75
Height 33
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.75
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.5
Ship Weight 45
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131	1822	2030	2237	2445	2651	2861	3071	3281

K
R
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPC142

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	1.5
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	24

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+0
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142	2329	2605	2880	3156	3432	3708	3984	4260

SPC121A

DESCRIPTION –

21" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

Width	25
Depth	26.75
Height	33
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.75
COM Yard	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Back	0.75
Ship Weight	30
Cubic Feet	11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
------------------	-----

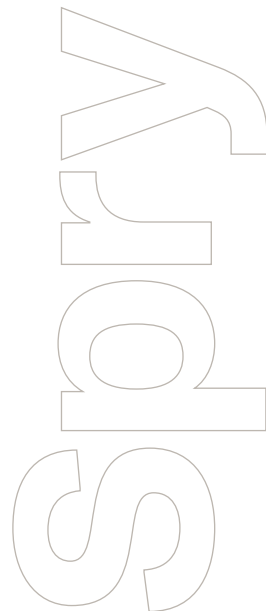
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC121A	1347	1454	1562	1669	1776	1883	1990	2097

K
R
O
S

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



SPC131A

DESCRIPTION –

31" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 35

- Depth 26.75

- Height 33

- Seat Width 31

- Seat Depth 18.5

- Seat Height 18.75

- COM Yard 2.5

- COM Yard Seat 1

- COM Yard Back 1.5

- Ship Weight 38

- Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC131A	1565	1773	1981	2189	2394	2605	2815	3025

SPC142A

DESCRIPTION –

42" Chair, armless



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 46

- Depth 26.75

- Height 33

- Seat Width 42

- Seat Depth 18.5

- Seat Height 18.75

- COM Yard 2.5

- COM Yard Seat 1

- COM Yard Back 1.5

- Ship Weight 47

- Cubic Feet 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPC142A	1863	2139	2415	2690	2966	3242	3518	3794

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPT181816-S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT181816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1006
--------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT181816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1434
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT18R16-S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Round Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT18R16-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1007
-------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT18R16-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	1434
-------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 18

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPT361816-T	Thermofoil top	USD \$	1319
--------------------	----------------	--------	------

SPT361816-S	Corian® Solid Surface (shown)	USD \$	2114
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------	------

K
R
I
S
P
R
Y

Spry

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPLB6

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 14.5

Depth 15.5

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLB6

USD \$

115

SPLT6-S

DESCRIPTION –

6" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 17.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT6-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

530

SPLT6-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

743

SPLT12-S

DESCRIPTION –

12" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT12-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

637

SPLT12-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

902

SPLT18-S

DESCRIPTION –

18" Linking Table Bracket



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.25

Depth 18

OPTIONS –

Height 1.75

Cubic Feet 0.5

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SPLT18-T Thermofoil top

USD \$

743

SPLT18-S Corian® Solid Surface (shown)

USD \$

1059

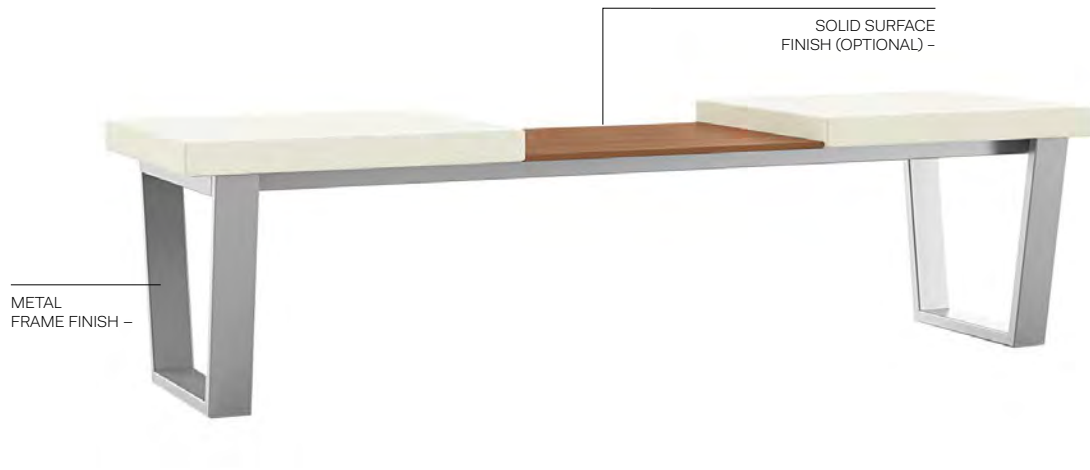
K
R
I
S
P
R
Y

Porto

Bench Seating

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Porto

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL
FRAME FINISH -

POB324-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Porto

Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Porto

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 20.75
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 24
COM Yard 2.5
Ship Weight 78
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1527	1688	1835	1986	2139	2295	2452	2613

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 20.75
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 24
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	2079	2315	2536	2761	2990	3222	3458	3699

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench
With center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 20.75
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 24
COM Yard 2.5
Ship Weight 110
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95
A/C receptacle with USB port	+ 495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	2666	2849	3008	3169	3334	3501	3670	3842

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Marna

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MAC121F -RC -PB

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

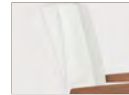
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	1141	1240	1348	1455	1566	1674	1785	1896

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75

Depth 27.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +145

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +195

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	1218	1321	1425	1531	1641	1750	1860	1970

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	1516	1670	1828	1993	2157	2328	2499	2670

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.5
Height	35
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	1872	2090	2311	2536	2767	2999	3231	3462

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F-H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23.75
Depth	27.5
Height	45.5
Seat Width	21
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	0.75
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F-H	1387	1557	1731	1906	2088	2271	2453	2635

Marna

Marna

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	33.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	31
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	13
Ship Weight	46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	1323	1414	1506	1599	1696	1789	1886	1983

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	44.75
Depth	27.75
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	26
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	23.5
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	17
Ship Weight	58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	1434	1549	1669	1789	1910	2036	2162	2288

Marna

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

Marna

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	783
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	783
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1175

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	576
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Vista



WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD FRAME
FINISH -

SV610 -CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STANFORD

SV600-21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-21	1141	1240	1348	1455	1566	1674	1785	1896

SV600-24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-24	1218	1321	1425	1531	1641	1750	1860	1970

Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.25

Cubic Feet 21

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	1516	1670	1828	1993	2157	2328	2499	2670

SV600-42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5

Depth 26.5

Height 35

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

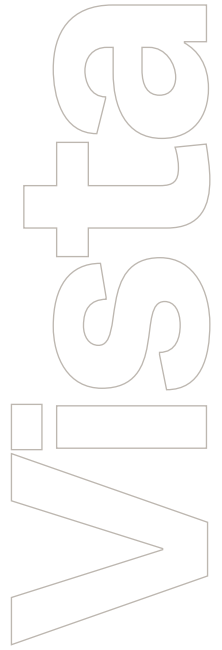
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +170

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600-42	1872	2090	2311	2536	2767	2999	3231	3462



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV640-21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 26.5

Height 45.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640-21	1387	1557	1731	1906	2088	2271	2453	2635

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 26.5

Height 41

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 32

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

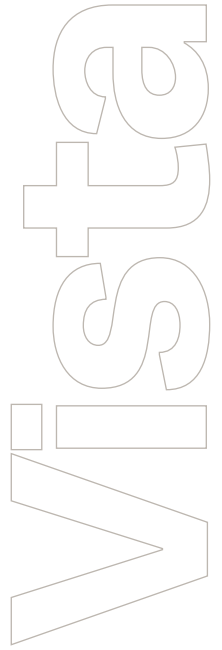
Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85

Wood arm caps N/A

Polyurethane arm caps +135

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	1909	2019	2130	2244	2359	2476	2593	2710



Vista

Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SVB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 34 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 26

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-31	1323	1414	1506	1599	1696	1789	1886	1983

SVB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 45 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 26

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 14

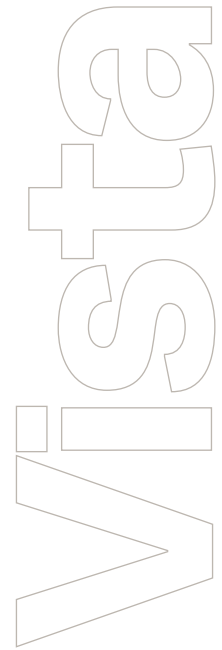
Ship Weight 42

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB-42	1434	1549	1669	1789	1910	2036	2162	2288

STAN
VISTA

Vista

Wood Seating Collection



UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119

Vista

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	753
VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1198

Vista

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Onward

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

ONG21-OA –SF

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21-OA	1141	1240	1348	1455	1566	1674	1785	1896

ONG24-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A
Flex-back +250



FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24-OA	1218	1321	1425	1531	1641	1750	1860	1970

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair
31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31-OA	1516	1670	1828	1993	2157	2328	2499	2670

ONP21-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair
21" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 44.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* +85
Wood arm caps N/A
Polyurethane arm caps +295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21-OA	1387	1557	1731	1906	2088	2271	2453	2635

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee



DIMENSIONS –

Width	45.5
Depth	25
Height	34.25
Seat Width	42
Seat Depth	18.5
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms	1
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, <i>per seat</i>	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42-OA	1872	2090	2311	2536	2767	2999	3231	3462

Onward

Onward

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB-31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench
W 34.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-31	1405	1497	1590	1684	1780	1875	1971	2066

ONB-42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench
W 45.5 D 25 H 18



DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB-42	1516	1633	1750	1907	1994	2120	2278	2434

Onward

Onward

Wood Seating Collection

Onward

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
------------------	-------------------	--------	-----

UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176
------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

UCT-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	782
------------------	-------------------	--------	-----

UCT-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1176
------------------	-----------------------	--------	------

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria, Candlelight, Chestnut, Chocolate,

Dolce Vita, Grenada, Hardrock Maple,

Havana, Palomino, Pebble, Sand,

White Chocolate

MODEL NO.

PRICE

UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	575
-----------------	-------------------	--------	-----

UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1119
-----------------	-----------------------	--------	------

Onward

Occasional Table Collection

VF-222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 17

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

VF-222217-P HPL with PVC edge	USD \$	753
VF-222217-S Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1198

Onward

Abrazo

Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Abrazo

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

ABC121-LB-MB-SS -DV

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Wood
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BN Bleached Nuwood	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon	CN Chestnut
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White	CH Chocolate
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove	DV Dolce Vita
* Abrazo with swivel star base has standard polished aluminum finish.	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
	LI Linen	HM Hard Rock Maple
	PG Pearl Gray	HA Havana
	PN Provence Nuwood	PA Palomino
	SG Silver Gray	PE Pebble
		SA Sand
		WC White Chocolate

Abrazo

Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121-LB-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid-back

Leg base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25

Depth 28.75

Height 34

Seat Width 20.75

Seat Depth 18.75

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27.75

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Arm 1.5

COM Yard Overall 4

Ship Weight 46.7

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170

Solid Surface arm caps + 350

Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-LB-MB	2058	2249	2440	2631	2822	3013	3204	3395

ABC121-SB-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid-back

Swivel base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25

Depth 26.5

Height 34

Seat Width 20.75

Seat Depth 18.75

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 27.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Arm 1.5

COM Yard Overall 4

Ship Weight 57.5

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170

Solid Surface arm caps + 350

Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-SB-MB	2127	2318	2509	2700	2891	3082	3273	3464

Abrazo

Abrazo

Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121-STB-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid-back
Swivel tilt base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 26.5
Height 34
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4
Ship Weight 57.5

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170
Solid Surface arm caps + 350
Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-STB-MB	2166	2357	2548	2739	2930	3121	3312	3503

ABC121-RB-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Mid-back
Rocker base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 32.5
Height 30.25
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4
Ship Weight 51.2

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170
Solid Surface arm caps + 350
Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-RB-MB	2054	2245	2436	2627	2818	3009	3200	3391

Abrazo

Abrazo

Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121-LB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

Leg base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25

Depth 28.75

Height 45

Seat Width 20.75

Seat Depth 18.75

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27.75

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.5

COM Yard Overall 4.5

Ship Weight 51.9

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170

Solid Surface arm caps + 350

Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.

COM/1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

ABC121-LB-HB 2314 2540 2766 2992 3218 3444 3670 3896

ABC121-SB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

Swivel base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25

Depth 27.25

Height 45

Seat Width 20.75

Seat Depth 18.75

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 27.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.5

COM Yard Overall 4.5

Ship Weight 62.8

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170

Solid Surface arm caps + 350

Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.

COM/1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

ABC121-SB-HB 2385 2611 2837 3063 3289 3515 3741 3967

Abrazo

Abrazo

Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ABC121-STB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
Swivel tilt base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 27.25
Height 45.25
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18.75
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4.5
Ship Weight 62.8

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170
Solid Surface arm caps + 350
Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-STB-HB	2424	2650	2876	3102	3328	3554	3780	4006

ABC121-RB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback
Rocker base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.25
Depth 32.5
Height 43
Seat Width 20.75
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1.5
COM Yard Overall 4.5
Ship Weight 56.5

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170
Solid Surface arm caps + 350
Wood arm caps +250

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ABC121-RB-HB	2312	2538	2764	2990	3216	3442	3668	3894

Abrazo

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Podium

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP/TABLE TOP FINISHES -

PDL36-A24A-SS -DV

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Thermofoil
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BN Bleached Nuwood	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon	CN Chestnut
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White	CH Chocolate
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove	DV Dolce Vita
	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
	LI Linen	HM Hard Rock Maple
	PG Pearl Gray	HA Havana
	PN Provence Nuwood	PA Palomino
	SG Silver Gray	PE Pebble
		SA Sand
		WC White Chocolate

Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL36-A24A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 36"
Two arms
24" seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.8
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 6.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL36-A24A	2986	3327	3668	4009	4350	4691	5032	5373

PDL36-A24TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 36"
Single arm
24" seat
6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 23

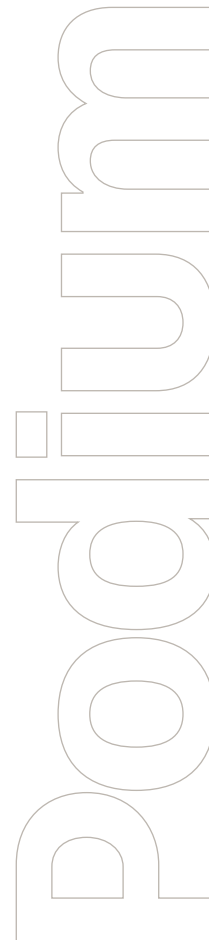
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.8
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL36-A24TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3339	3614	3889	4164	4439	4717	4989	5264
PDL36-A24TR-T	Thermofoil table top	2978	3253	3528	3803	4078	4353	4628	4903



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL36-A24TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 36"
Single arm
24" seat
6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.8
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL36-A24TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3339	3614	3889	4164	4439	4717	4989	5264
PDL36-A24TL-T	Thermofoil table top	2978	3253	3528	3803	4078	4353	4628	4903

PDL42-A24TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 42"
Single arm
24" seat
12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 27

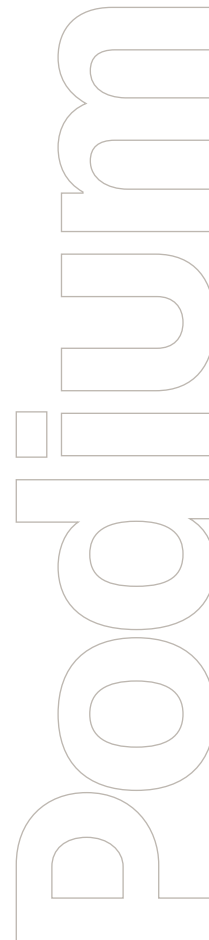
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5.20

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL42-A24TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3914	4200	4486	4772	5058	5344	5630	5916
PDL42-A24TR-T	Thermofoil table top	3065	3351	3637	3923	4209	4495	4781	5067



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL42-A24TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 42"
Single arm
24" seat
12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 27

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 113
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 5.20

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL42-A24TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3914	4200	4486	4772	5058	5344	5630	5916
PDL42-A24TL-T	Thermofoil table top	3065	3351	3637	3923	4209	4495	4781	5067

PDL48-A36A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Two arms
36" seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 31

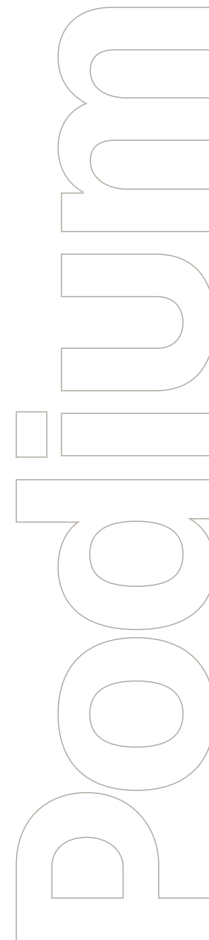
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 2.40
COM Yard Overall 7.30

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48-A36A		3279	3681	4082	4484	4885	5287	5688	6090



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL48-A36TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
36" seat
6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48-A36TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3632	3968	4303	4639	4974	5310	5645	5981
PDL48-A36TR-T	Thermofoil table top	3272	3607	3943	4278	4614	4949	5285	5620

PDL48-A36TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
36" seat
6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 31

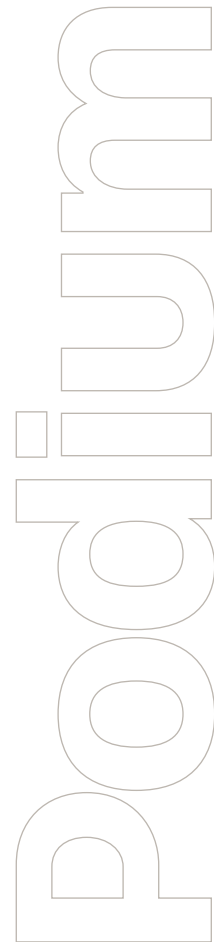
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48-A36TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3632	3968	4303	4639	4974	5310	5645	5981
PDL48-A36TL-T	Thermofoil table top	3272	3607	3943	4278	4614	4949	5285	5620



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL48-A24BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
24" seat
18" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 42 (24/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 31

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 198
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48-A24BR	2986	3327	3668	4009	4350	4691	5032	5373

PDL48-A24BL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 48"
Single arm
24" seat
18" bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 42 (18/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 31

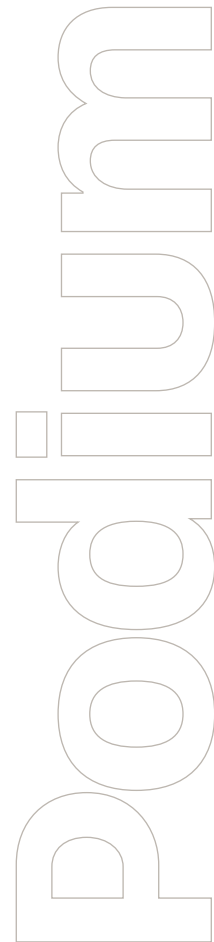
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 198
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.20

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL48-A24BL	2986	3327	3668	4009	4350	4691	5032	5373



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL54-A36TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 54"
Single arm
36" seat
12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL54-A36TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	4318	4654	4989	5325	5660	5996	6331	6667
PDL54-A36TR-T	Thermofoil table top	3469	3805	4140	4476	4811	5147	5482	5818

PDL54-A36TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 54"
Single arm
36" seat
12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 34

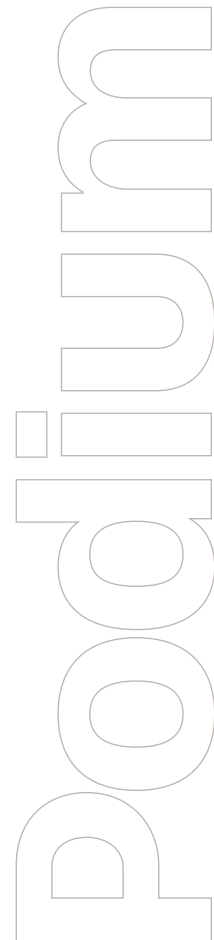
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL54-A36TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	4318	4654	4989	5325	5660	5996	6331	6667
PDL54-A36TL-T	Thermofoil table top	3469	3805	4140	4476	4811	5147	5482	5818



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL60-A2424A

DESCRIPTION -

Lounge 60"

Two arms

Two 24" seats



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 48 (24/24)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS -

Moisure barrier + 226

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Outside Back 2

COM Yard Arm 2.40

COM Yard Overall 9.40

MODEL NO.

PDL60-A2424A

COM/1

4069 4586

2

5103

3

5620

4

6137

5

6654

6

7171

7

7688

8

PDL60-A36TR

DESCRIPTION -

Lounge 60"

Single arm

36" seat

18" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 36

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS -

Moisure barrier + 170

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1

COM Yard Seat 1.30

COM Yard Back 1.30

COM Yard Outside Back 1.30

COM Yard Arm 1.20

COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.

PDL60-A36TR-S

Solid Surface table top (shown)

COM/1

4801 5136

2

5472

3

5807

4

6143

5

6478

6

6814

7

7149

8

PDL60-A36TR-T

Thermofoil table top

3527 3863

4198

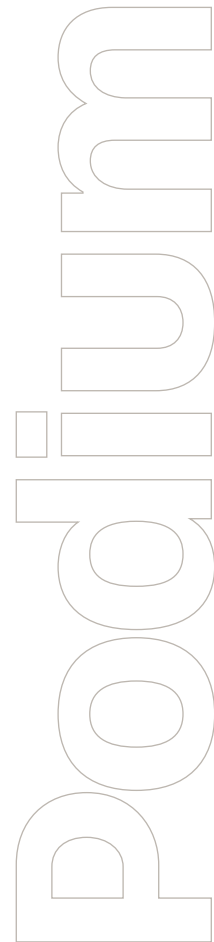
4534

4869

5205

5540

5876



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL60-A36TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60"
Single arm
36" seat
18" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 36
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 170
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 6.10

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60-A36TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	4801	5136	5472	5807	6143	6478	6814	7149
PDL60-A36TL-T	Thermofoil table top	3527	3863	4198	4534	4869	5205	5540	5876

PDL60-A36BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 60"
Single arm
36" seat
18" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 54 (36/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 38

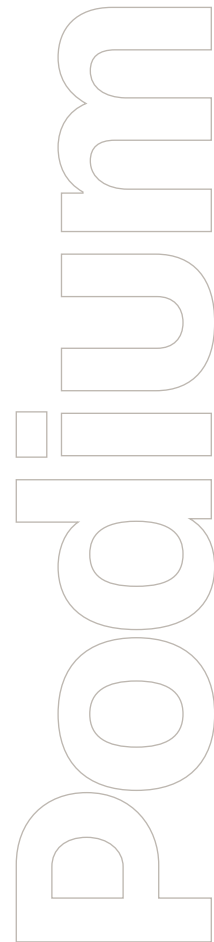
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 255
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 7.10

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60-A36BR		3652	4043	4433	4824	5214	5605	5995	6386



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL60-A36BL

DESCRIPTION -

Lounge 60"
Single arm
36" seat
18" bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 54 (36/18)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 18
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS -

Moisure barrier + 255
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 1
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 7.10

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL60-A36BL	3652	4043	4433	4824	5214	5605	5995	6386

PDL66-A24M24A

DESCRIPTION -

Lounge 66"
Two arms
Two 24" seats
Mid-arm



DIMENSIONS -

Width 66
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 42

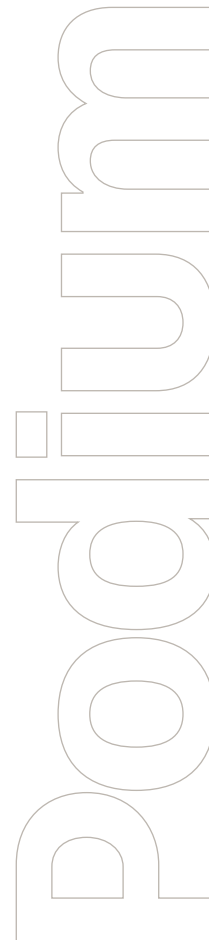
OPTIONS -

Moisure barrier + 226
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20(mid)/2.40(end)
COM Yard Overall 10.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL66-A24M24A	4223	4806	5389	5972	6555	7138	7721	8304



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL66-A2424TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 66"
Single arm
Two 24" seats
12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 42

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.20

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL66-A2424TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	5439	5890	6341	6792	7243	7694	8145	8596
PDL66-A2424TR-T	Thermofoil table top	4166	4617	5068	5519	5970	6421	6872	7323

PDL66-A2424TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 66"
Single arm
Two 24" seats
12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 42

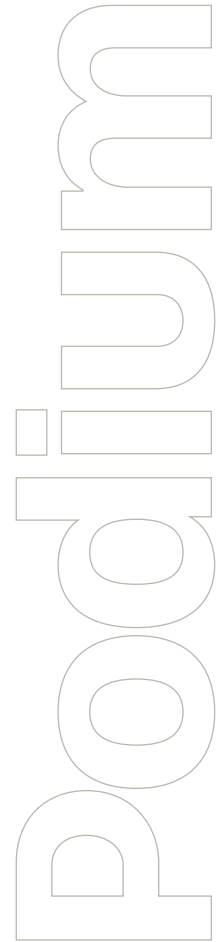
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.20

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL66-A2424TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	5439	5890	6341	6792	7243	7694	8145	8596
PDL66-A2424TL-T	Thermofoil table top	4166	4617	5068	5519	5970	6421	6872	7323



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL72-A2424TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72"
Single arm
Two 24" seats
18" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.70

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72-A2424TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	5496	5974	6453	6931	7410	7888	8367	8845
PDL72-A2424TR-T	Thermofoil table top	4223	4701	5180	5658	6137	6615	7094	7572

PDL72-A2424TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72"
Single arm
Two 24" seats
18" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 48 (24/24)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 46

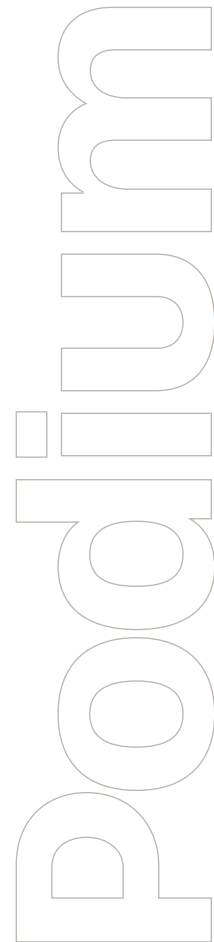
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 226
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Outside Back 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.70

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72-A2424TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	5496	5974	6453	6931	7410	7888	8367	8845
PDL72-A2424TL-T	Thermofoil table top	4223	4701	5180	5658	6137	6615	7094	7572



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL72-B36B

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72"

36" seat

Two 18" benches



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72 (18/36/18)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Bench Width 18

Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier + 340

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 1.30

COM Yard Back 1.30

COM Yard Outside Back 1.30

COM Bench 2

COM Yard Overall 7.40

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72-B36B	3407	3814	4221	4628	5035	5442	5849	6256

PDL72-BB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 72"

Two 36" benches



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 32

Height 18

Bench Width 72 (36/36)

Cubic Feet 46

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier + 340

Power/USB A+C + 595

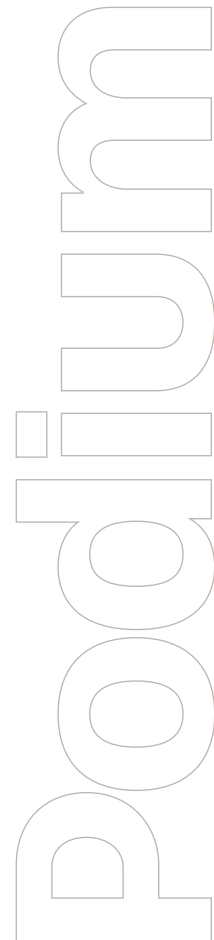
COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Bench 4

COM Yard Overall 5.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL72-BB	2750	3053	3355	3658	3960	4263	4565	4868



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL78-A36BR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 78"
Single arm
36" seat
36" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 36
Cubic Feet 50

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL78-A36BR	3706	4179	4652	5125	5598	6071	6544	7017

PDL78-A36BL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 78"
Single arm
36" seat
36" bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Bench Width 36
Cubic Feet 50

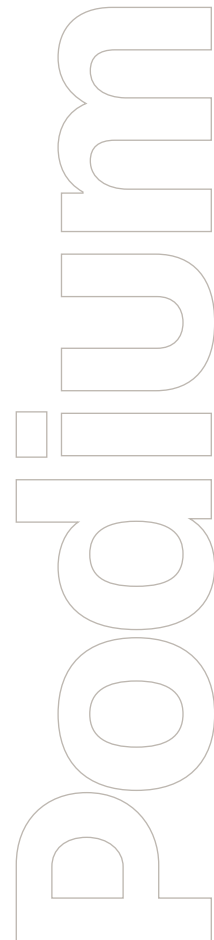
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 1.30
COM Yard Back 1.30
COM Yard Outside Back 1.30
COM Bench 2
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 8.60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL78-A36BL	3706	4179	4652	5125	5598	6071	6544	7017



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL84-A3636A

DESCRIPTION -

Lounge 84"

Two arms

Two 36" seats



DIMENSIONS -

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72 (36/36)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 53

OPTIONS -

Moisure barrier + 340

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 2.60

COM Yard Back 2.60

COM Yard Outside Back 2.60

COM Yard Arm 2.40

COM Yard Overall 11.70

MODEL NO.

PDL84-A3636A

COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4830	5473	6117	6760	7404	8047	8691	9334

PDL84-A242424A

DESCRIPTION -

Lounge 84"

Two arms

Three 24" seats



DIMENSIONS -

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72 (24/24/24)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 53

OPTIONS -

Moisure barrier + 339

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Outside Back 3

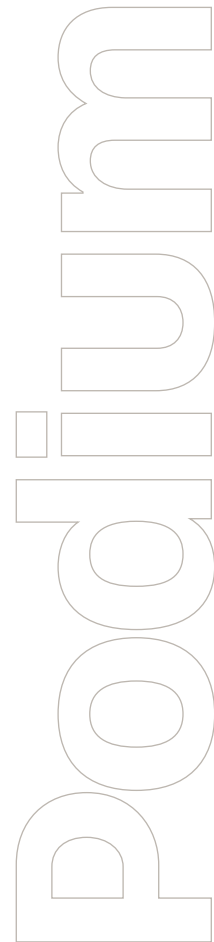
COM Yard Arm 2.40

COM Yard Overall 12.90

MODEL NO.

PDL84-A242424A

COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5215	5925	6634	7344	8053	8763	9472	10182



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL84-B2424B

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 84"

Two 18" benches

Two 24" seats



DIMENSIONS –

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 84 (18/24/24/18)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Bench Width 18

Cubic Feet 53

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 396

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Outside Back 2

COM Bench 2

COM Yard Overall 9.50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL84-B2424B	4243	4766	5288	5811	6333	6856	7378	7901

PDL90-A36M36A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"

Two arms

Two 36" seats

Mid-arm



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72 (36/36)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 340

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 2.60

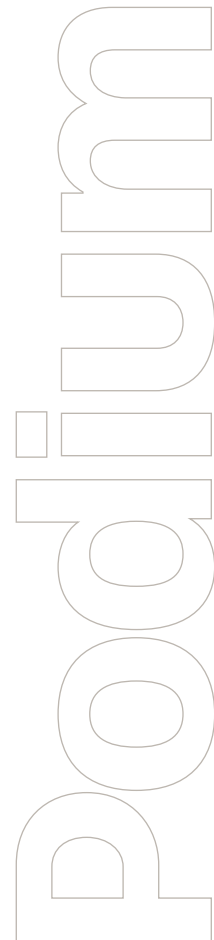
COM Yard Back 2.60

COM Yard Outside Back 2.60

COM Yard Arm 1.20(mid)/2.40(end)

COM Yard Overall 12.90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90-A36M36A	5332	6041	6751	7460	8170	8879	9589	10298



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL90-A2424BR

DESCRIPTION –

- Lounge 90"
- Single arm
- Two 24" seats
- 36" bench (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 90
- Depth 32
- Height 34
- Seat Width 84 (24/24/36)
- Seat Depth 20
- Seat Height 18
- Arm Height 26
- Bench Width 36
- Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

- Moisure barrier + 396
- Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
- Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
- Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

- COM Yard Platform 1.50
- COM Yard Seat 2
- COM Yard Back 2
- COM Yard Outside Back 2
- COM Bench 2
- COM Yard Arm 1.20
- COM Yard Overall 10.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90-A2424BR	4978	5567	6155	6744	7332	7921	8509	9098

PDL90-A2424BL

DESCRIPTION –

- Lounge 90"
- Single arm
- Two 24" seats
- 36" bench (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 90
- Depth 32
- Height 34
- Seat Width 84 (36/24/24)
- Seat Depth 20
- Seat Height 18
- Arm Height 26
- Bench Width 36
- Cubic Feet 57

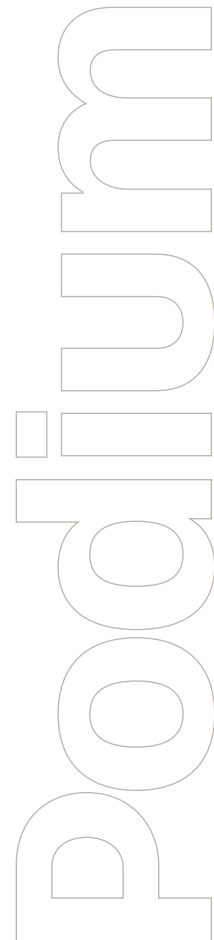
OPTIONS –

- Moisure barrier + 396
- Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
- Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
- Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

- COM Yard Platform 1.50
- COM Yard Seat 2
- COM Yard Back 2
- COM Yard Outside Back 2
- COM Bench 2
- COM Yard Arm 1.20
- COM Yard Overall 10.70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90-A2424BL	4978	5567	6155	6744	7332	7921	8509	9098



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL90-A3636TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"
Single arm
Two 36" seats
12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90-A3636TR-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	6037	6614	7192	7769	8347	8924	9502	10079
PDL90-A3636TR-T	Thermofoil table top	5188	5765	6343	6920	7498	8075	8653	9230

PDL90-A3636TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 90"
Single arm
Two 36" seats
12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 57

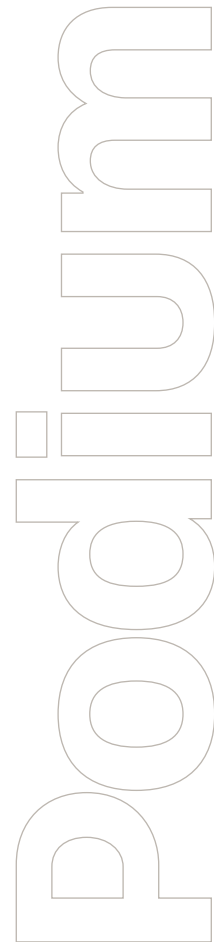
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier	+ 340
Solid Surface arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 300
Thermofoil arm cap, <i>each</i>	+ 200
Power/USB A+C	+ 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL90-A3636TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	6037	6614	7192	7769	8347	8924	9502	10079
PDL90-A3636TL-T	Thermofoil table top	5188	5765	6343	6920	7498	8075	8653	9230



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL96-A24M24M24A

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 96"

Two arms

Three 24" seats

Two mid-arms



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72 (24/24/24)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 339

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Outside Back 3

COM Yard Arm 2.40 (mid)/2.40 (end)

COM Yard Overall 15.30

MODEL NO.

COM/1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

PDL96-A24M24M24A 6219 7061 7902 8744 9585 10427 11268 12110

PDL96-A3636TR

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 96"

Single arm

Two 36" seats

18" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72 (36/36)

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 340

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50

COM Yard Seat 2.60

COM Yard Back 2.60

COM Yard Outside Back 2.60

COM Yard Arm 1.20

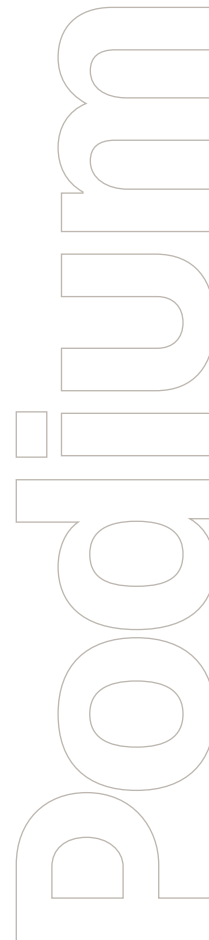
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.

COM/1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

PDL96-A3636TR-S Solid Surface table top (shown) 6229 6806 7384 7961 8539 9116 9694 10271

PDL96-A3636TR-T Thermofoil table top 4955 5533 6110 6688 7265 7843 8420 8998



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL96-A3636TL

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge 96"
Single arm
Two 36" seats
18" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96
Depth 32
Height 34
Seat Width 72 (36/36)
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
Cubic Feet 61

OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 340
Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300
Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.50
COM Yard Seat 2.60
COM Yard Back 2.60
COM Yard Outside Back 2.60
COM Yard Arm 1.20
COM Yard Overall 10.50

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL96-A3636TL-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	6229	6806	7384	7961	8539	9116	9694	10271
PDL96-A3636TL-T	Thermofoil table top	4955	5533	6110	6688	7265	7843	8420	8998

PDL32-B

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge
32" square bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 32
Height 18
Cubic Feet 11

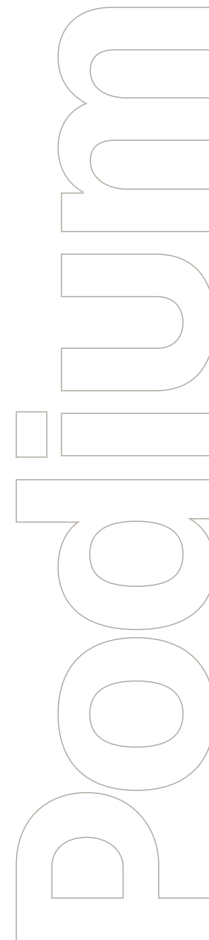
OPTIONS –

Moisure barrier + 170
Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.7
COM Yard Bench 2
COM Yard Overall 2.70

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL32-B		1805	1954	2102	2251	2399	2548	2696	2845



Podium

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat, back and arms. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDL32-T

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge
32" square table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 32
Height 11.25
Cubic Feet 7

OPTIONS –

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 0.7
COM Yard Overall 0.7

MODEL NO.		COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDL32-T-S	Solid Surface table top (shown)	3858	3897	3935	3974	4012	4051	4089	4128
PDL32-T-T	Thermofoil table top	2195	2234	2272	2311	2349	2388	2426	2465

Podium

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

Valet

FRAME FINISH –



STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

FRAME
FINISH* –

VAL121-WB –SS

Metal	Wood
GM Gunmetal	AR Aria
MB Metallic Beige	CL Candlelight
SB Smooth Black	CN Chestnut
SS Smooth Silver	CH Chocolate
TB Textured Black	DV Dolce Vita
TN Textured Nickel	GR Grenada
SN Satin Nickel (premium finish)	HM Hard Rock Maple
	HA Havana
	PA Palomino
	PE Pebble
	SA Sand
	WC White Chocolate

* Valet with swivel
star base has
standard polished
aluminum finish.

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Trava

VAL121-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB	2186	2504	2787	3083	3393	3719	4046	4372

VAL147-WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 47

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 33

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 274

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 275

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147-WB	4636	5180	5750	6346	6972	7628	8284	8941

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121-WB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wire base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

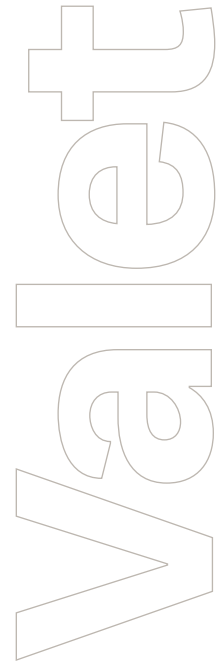
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 125

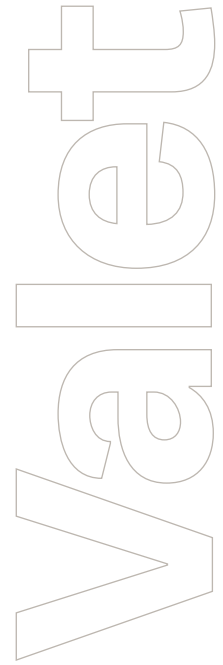
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WB-HB	2898	3236	3591	3962	4350	4759	5169	5578



Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB	2608	2857	3119	3391	3674	3970	4265	4562

VAL121-SDB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

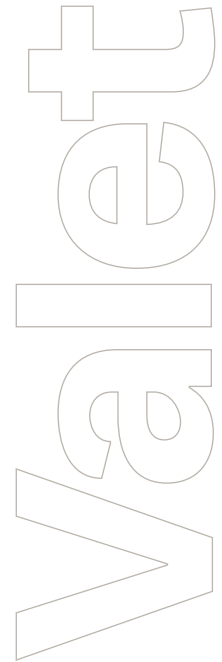
Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDB-HB	3321	3631	3954	4289	4640	5006	5372	5738

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SDBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDBT	2711	2960	3223	3494	3777	4073	4368	4665

VAL121-SDBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

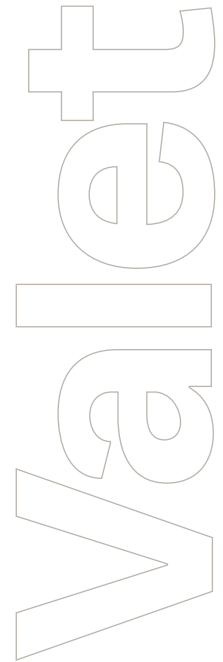
Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SDBT-HB	3424	3734	4057	4392	4743	5110	5475	5841

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SSB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel star base

With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.5

Arm Height 23.5

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB	2041	2358	2642	2938	3247	3574	3901	4227

VAL121-SSB-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel star base

With 16.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.5

Arm Height 23.5

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

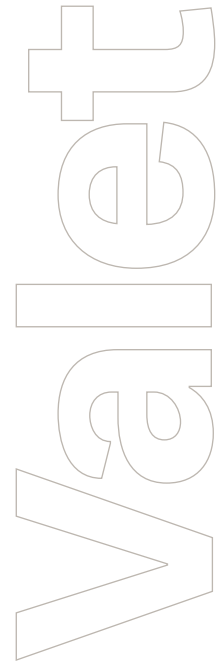
Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSB-HB	2753	3091	3446	3816	4204	4614	5023	5432

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-SSBT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"
 With swivel star base
 With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
 Depth 30.75
 Height 34.25
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18.5
 Arm Height 25.5
 COM Yard Back 2.5
 COM Yard Seat 0.75
 COM Yard 3.25
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSBT	2144	2462	2745	3041	3351	3677	4004	4330

VAL121-SSBT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"
 With swivel star base
 With 18.5" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
 Depth 31.25
 Height 45.5
 Seat Width 21
 Seat Depth 20
 Seat Height 18.5
 Arm Height 25.5
 COM Yard Back 3.25
 COM Yard Seat 0.75
 COM Yard 4
 Cubic Feet 26
 Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

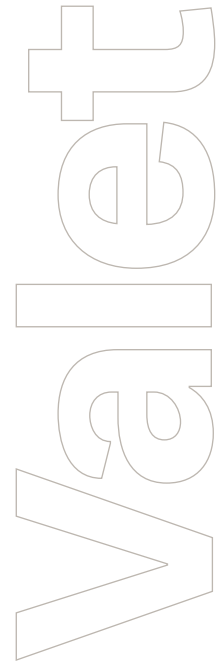
Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-SSBT-HB	2856	3194	3548	3919	4307	4716	5126	5535

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WD

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wood base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 32

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 18

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD	2435	2752	3035	3331	3641	3968	4295	4620

VAL121-WD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wood base

With 16.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 43.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 16.25

Arm Height 23.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

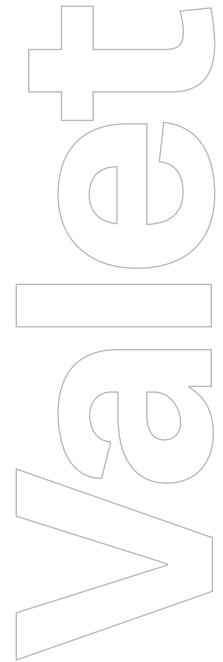
Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WD-HB	3147	3485	3839	4210	4598	5007	5417	5825

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



VAL121-WDT

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With wood base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 30.75

Height 34

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 164

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT	2538	2855	3138	3434	3744	4071	4397	4724

VAL121-WDT-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With wood base

With 18.25" seat height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31

Depth 31.25

Height 45.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 25.25

COM Yard Back 3.25

COM Yard Seat 0.75

COM Yard 4

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier, *per seat* + 198

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121-WDT-HB	3250	3589	3943	4313	4701	5111	5520	5929

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

VL-100

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-100	2183	2566	2942	3330	3733	4148	4569	4999

VL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-200	3012	3518	4011	4521	5047	5592	6147	6710

Verity

Verity

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76.5
Depth	30
Height	34
Seat Width	69.5
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	25
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Arms	2.75
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	49
Ship Weight	110

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL-300	4338	4980	5601	6243	6905	7590	8287	8995

Verity

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH –

Clover

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

CLL124F –SS

Metal		Wood	
SB	Smooth Black	AR	Aria
TB	Textured Black	CL	Candlelight
TN	Textured Nickel	CN	Chestnut
SS	Smooth Silver	CH	Chocolate
GM	Gunmetal	DV	Dolce Vita
MB	Metallic Beige	GR	Grenada
		HM	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		PA	Palomino
		PE	Pebble
		SA	Sand
		WC	White Chocolate

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	22
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	2.25
COM Yard Seat	1.25
Ship Weight	55
Cubic Feet	21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	2478	2757	3036	3315	3594	3872	4151	4430

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	58.25
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	45.25
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	86
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	3434	3890	4345	4801	5257	5712	6168	6623

clover

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	27.5
Height	33.5
Seat Height	18.25
Seat Width	66.5
Seat Depth	19.5
COM Yard Back	3.75
COM Yard Seat	2.25
Ship Weight	112
Cubic Feet	35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	4248	4820	5393	5965	6537	7110	7682	8255

Clover

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD
LEG FINISH -

Riviera

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD
LEG FINISH -

SRL-100 -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-100	2270	2686	3112	3544	3982	4431	4879	5327

SRL-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-200	3268	3911	4563	5228	5904	6592	7281	7969

Riviera

Riviera

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL-300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 10
Cubic Feet 58
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL-300	4378	5137	5910	6696	7496	8311	9126	9941

Riviera

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

BISSA



METAL LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

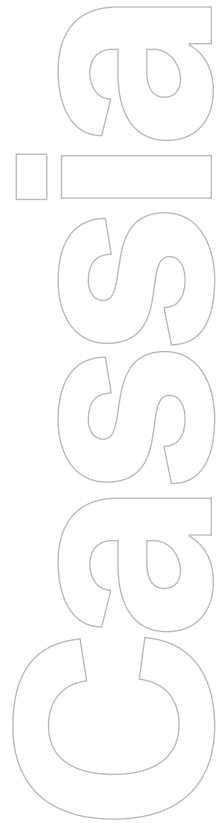
CL100-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +170

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +185

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	2545	2896	3258	3629	3997	4378	4758	5138

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
33" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5

Depth 28

Height 32

Seat Width 33

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1.75

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +170

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +350

Wood arm caps +165

Polyurethane arm caps +185

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



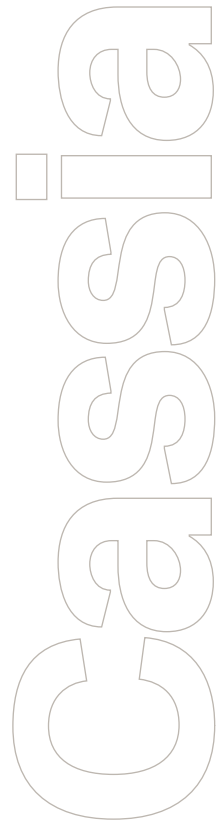
POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	2953	3375	3808	4247	4591	5050	5510	5969

Cassia

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	46
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	3416	3924	4435	4959	5492	6032	6572	7114

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	4493	5147	5815	6495	7177	7880	8583	9287

Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	785
CFT-1824-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	785
CFT-1824-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1420

CFT-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

W 24 D 24 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	865
CFT-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	865
CFT-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1745

CFT-2442-16

DESCRIPTION –

16" Occasional Table

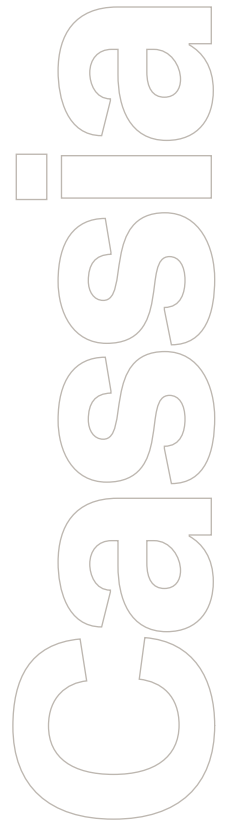
W 24 D 42 H 16



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2442-16-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	1235
CFT-2442-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1235
CFT-2442-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	2485



Cassia

Occasional Table Collection

CFT-1824-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

W 18 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-1824-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	845
CFT-1824-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	845
CFT-1824-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1480

CFT-2424-21

DESCRIPTION –

21" Occasional Table

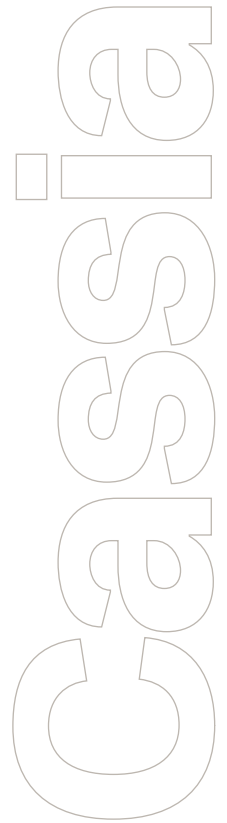
W 24 D 24 H 21



MODEL NO. –

OPTIONS –

CFT-2424-21-P	Laminate Top	USD \$	925
CFT-2424-21-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	925
CFT-2424-21-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD \$	1805



Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

CRL123-SS

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	16
Ship Weight	108

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	2225	2578	2938	3304	3677	4055	4433	4811

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	39.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	33
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	1.75
COM Yard Seat	1.75
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	155

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	2659	3088	3522	3967	4417	4943	5436	5859

Carson

Carson

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	52.5
Depth	28
Height	33
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	3
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	28
Ship Weight	153

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	3004	3506	4015	4536	5066	5609	6153	6697

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	35
Seat Width	23
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
Arm Height	26.5
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43
Cubic Feet	198

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	3994	4646	5309	5984	6670	7370	8071	8771

Carson

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Huxley

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

HUL123 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	2206	2581	2947	3326	3717	4122	4534	4951

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 185

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	2922	3452	3968	4505	5058	5630	6212	6803

HUXLEY

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	75.5
Depth	28
Height	33.5
Seat Width	69
Seat Height	18.25
Arm Height	27
COM Yard Back	4.5
COM Yard Seat	4.5
COM Yard Arms	3.5
Cubic Feet	43
Ship Weight	262

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	3833	4521	5194	5890	6608	7354	8111	8882

HUXLEY

Huxley

Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	18
COM Yard Seat	3
Cubic Feet	13.5
Ship Weight	69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	1746	1892	2022	2155	2289	2424	2562	2703

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	68.25
Depth	28
Height	18
COM Yard Seat	4.5
Cubic Feet	20
Ship Weight	99

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	2282	2480	2658	2840	3024	3212	3401	3595

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	_____
Depth 18	_____
Height 20	_____
COM Yard 1.5	_____
Cubic Feet 4	_____
Ship Weight 33.5	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+25
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	2030	2090	2150	2211	2271	2331	2392	2452
HUT181820FU-S	2458	2519	2579	2640	2700	2759	2820	2880

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	_____
Depth 18	_____
Height 20	_____
COM Yard 1.5	_____
Cubic Feet 4	_____
Ship Weight 30.5	_____

OPTIONS –

Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385
A/C receptacle with USB ports	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		
HUT181820F	USD \$	1267
HUT181820F-S	USD \$	1592

Huxley

Huxley

Occasional Table Collection

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 14	Ship Weight 20
Height 21	

HUT142021C	Laminate top	USD \$	958
HUT142021C-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1387

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 16.5
Height 20	

HUT20R20B	Laminate top	USD \$	861
HUT20R20B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1290

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 20	

HUT181820B	Laminate top	USD \$	861
HUT181820B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1290

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 7
Depth 18	Ship Weight 36.5
Height 16	

HUT184216B	Laminate top	USD \$	1190
HUT184216B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1619

Huxley

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Flora



LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

FAL125A

LEG
FINISH –

–SS

Wood	Metal
AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CN Chestnut	SB Smooth Black
CH Chocolate	SS Smooth Silver
DV Dolce Vita	TB Textured Black
GR Grenada	TN Textured Nickel
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL125A

DESCRIPTION -

Single Seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS -

Width 25

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard 3.75

Cubic Feet 14

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125A	2368	2555	2742	2929	3116	3303	3490	3677

FAL125F

DESCRIPTION -

Single Seat

Upholstered arms



DIMENSIONS -

Width 33

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 25

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arm 2.5

COM Yard 6.25

Cubic Feet 19

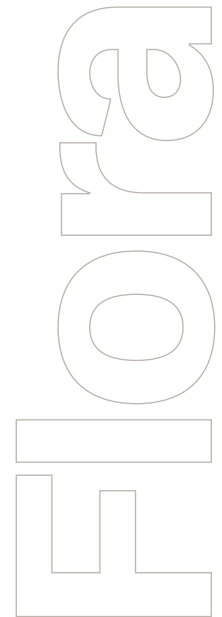
OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125F	3145	3457	3769	4081	4393	4705	5017	5329



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL125F-W

DESCRIPTION -

Single Seat

Wood arms



DIMENSIONS -

Width 35.5

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard 3.75

Cubic Feet 20

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125F-W	3085	3273	3461	3649	3837	4025	4213	4398

FAL148A

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 48.5

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 3.5

COM Yard 6

Cubic Feet 28

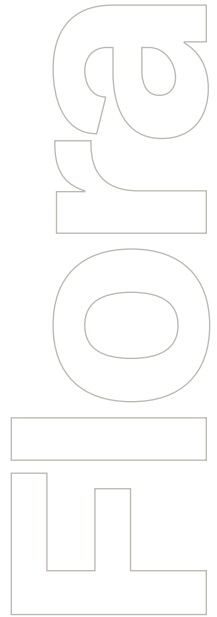
OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148A	3545	3840	4135	4430	4725	5020	5315	5610



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL148F

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat
Upholstered arms



DIMENSIONS -

Width 56.5

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 48.5

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 25

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 3.5

COM Yard Arm 2.5

COM Yard 8.5

Cubic Feet 32

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148F	4320	4745	5170	5595	6020	6445	6870	7295

FAL148F-W

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat
Wood arms



DIMENSIONS -

Width 59

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 48.5

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 3.5

COM Yard 6

Cubic Feet 33

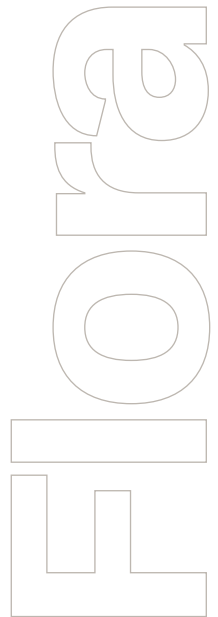
OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148F-W	4362	4662	4962	5262	5562	5862	6162	6462



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL248A

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat
Double-sided



DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 30
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 6.75
Cubic Feet 51

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +340

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248A	4250	4588	4926	5264	5602	5940	6278	6616

FAL148A-HB

DESCRIPTION -

Booth



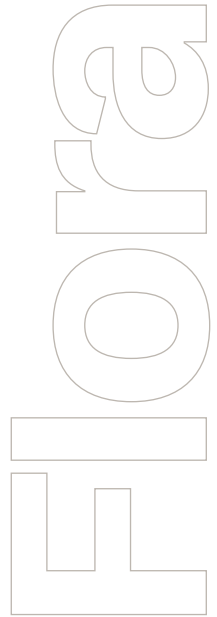
DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5
Depth 30
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 2.25
COM Yard 6.25
Cubic Feet 38

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148A-HB	3878	4190	4502	4814	5126	5468	5750	6062



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL248A-HB

DESCRIPTION -

Booth
Double-sided



DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.25
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 70

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +340

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248A-HB	4708	5133	5558	5983	6408	6833	7258	7683

FAL130IW

DESCRIPTION -

30° Curve, inside



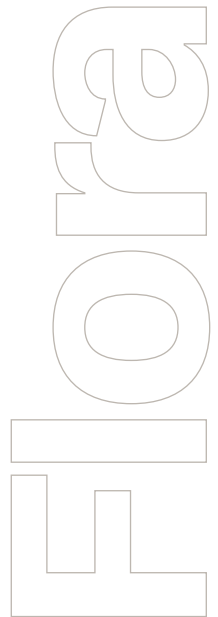
DIMENSIONS -

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 15.5-26
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard 3.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130IW	2588	2776	2964	3152	3340	3528	3716	3904



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL160IW

DESCRIPTION -

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 30-50
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS -

Metal legs	+390
Fluted back	+80
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160IW	3420	3708	3996	4284	4572	4860	5148	5436

FAL130OW

DESCRIPTION -

30° Curve, outside



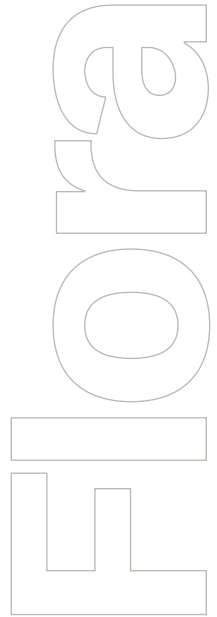
DIMENSIONS -

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 20.75-31
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS -

Metal legs	+390
Fluted back	+80
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130OW	2588	2776	2964	3152	3340	3528	3716	3904



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAL160OW

DESCRIPTION -

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 40-60

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 3

COM Yard Seat 2.5

COM Yard 5.5

Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160OW	3420	3708	3996	4284	4572	4860	5148	5436

FAB125

DESCRIPTION -

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 25

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1

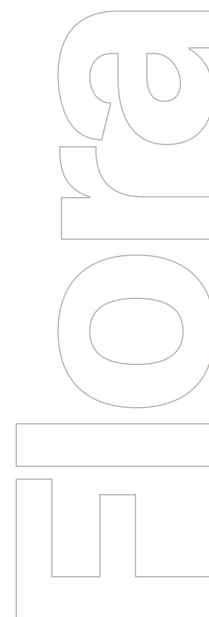
Cubic Feet 9

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB125	1468	1523	1578	1633	1688	1743	1798	1853



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAB150

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 50

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 50

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS -

Metal legs

+390

Moisture barrier

+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB150	2056	2176	2296	2416	2536	2656	2776	2896

FAB130W

DESCRIPTION -

30° Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 31

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 15.5-31

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1

Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS -

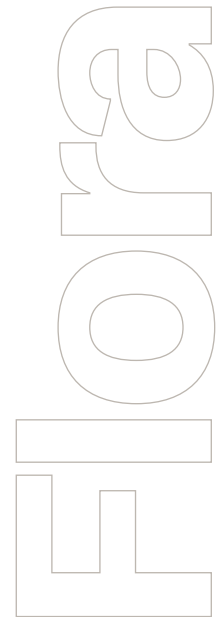
Metal legs

+390

Moisture barrier

+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB130W	1468	1523	1578	1633	1688	1743	1798	1853



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAB160Q

DESCRIPTION -

60° Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 30-60

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB160Q	2078	2213	2348	2483	2618	2753	2888	3023

FAO130

DESCRIPTION -

Round Ottoman



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 30

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1.75

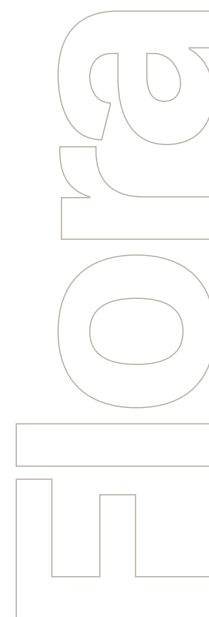
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAO130	1529	1617	1705	1793	1881	1969	2057	2145



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

FREESTANDING / STARTER UNITS -

FAT132914

DESCRIPTION -

Table

Single Depth

DIMENSIONS -

Width 12.5

Depth 28.75

Height 14

Cubic Feet 4

OPTIONS -

Metal legs

+390



MODEL NO.

FAT132914-P	Single Depth Table, laminate (shown)	USD \$	1468
FAT132914-S	Single Depth Table, solid surface	USD \$	1643

FAT135614

DESCRIPTION -

Table

Double Depth

DIMENSIONS -

Width 12.5

Depth 55.375

Height 14

Cubic Feet 7

OPTIONS -

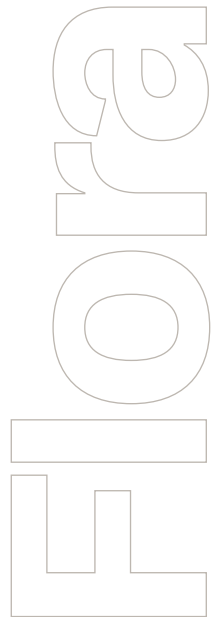
Metal legs

+390



MODEL NO.

FAT135614-P	Double Depth Table, laminate (shown)	USD \$	1990
FAT135614-S	Double Depth Table, solid surface	USD \$	2485



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAL125AC

DESCRIPTION -

Single Seat

Armless



DIMENSIONS -

Width 25

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard 3.75

Cubic Feet 14

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125AC	2293	2480	2667	2854	3041	3228	3415	3602

FAL125FR

DESCRIPTION -

Single Seat

Right upholstered arm



DIMENSIONS -

Width 29

Depth 30

Height 30

Seat Width 25

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 25

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arm 1.25

COM Yard 5

Cubic Feet 17

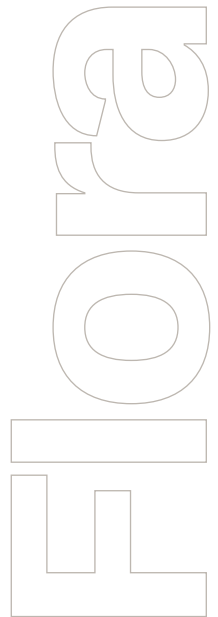
OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125FR	2768	3018	3268	3518	3768	4018	4268	4518



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAL125FL

DESCRIPTION -

Single Seat
Left upholstered arm



DIMENSIONS -

Width 29
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 25
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arm 1.25
COM Yard 5
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +390
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL125FL	2768	3018	3268	3518	3768	4018	4268	4518

FAL148AC

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat
Armless



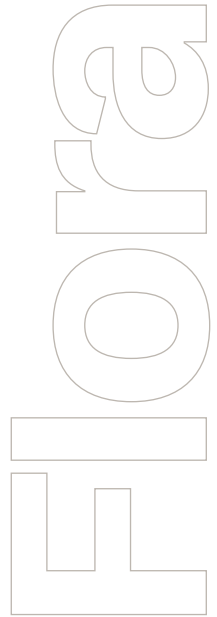
DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 3.5
COM Yard 6
Cubic Feet 28

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148AC	3470	3765	4060	4355	4650	4945	5240	5535



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAL248AC

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat
Double-sided



DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5

Depth 56

Height 30

Seat Width 48.5

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 4.25

COM Yard 6.75

Cubic Feet 51

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +340

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248AC	4175	4513	4851	5189	5527	5865	6203	6541

FAL148AC-HB

DESCRIPTION -

Booth



DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5

Depth 30

Height 42

Seat Width 48.5

Seat Depth 21

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 4

COM Yard Seat 2.25

COM Yard 6.25

Cubic Feet 38

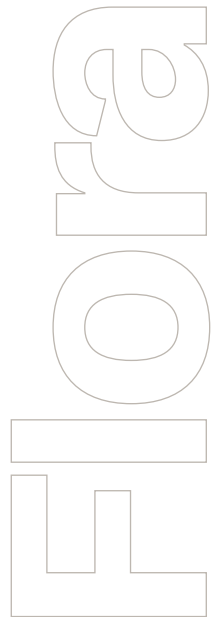
OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195

Fluted back +80

Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL148AC-HB	3803	4115	4427	4739	5051	5393	5675	5987



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAL248AC-HB

DESCRIPTION -

Booth
Double-sided



DIMENSIONS -

Width 48.5
Depth 56
Height 42
Seat Width 48.5
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.25
COM Yard Seat 4.25
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 70

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +340

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL248AC-HB	4633	5058	5483	5908	6333	6758	7183	7608

FAL130IWC

DESCRIPTION -

30° Curve, inside



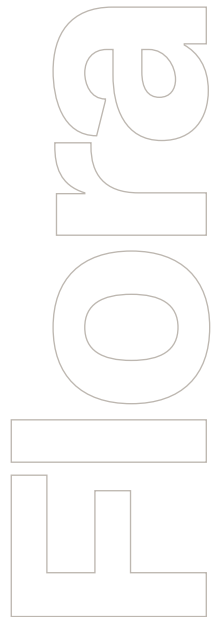
DIMENSIONS -

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 15.5-26
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard 3.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195
Fluted back +80
Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130IWC	2513	2701	2889	3077	3265	3453	3641	3829



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAL160IWC

DESCRIPTION -

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 30-50
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS -

Metal legs	+195
Fluted back	+80
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160IWC	3345	3633	3921	4209	4497	4785	5073	5361

FAL130OWC

DESCRIPTION -

30° Curve, outside



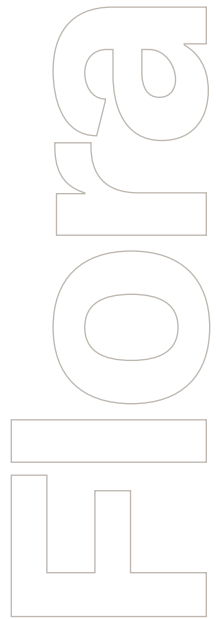
DIMENSIONS -

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 30
Seat Width 20.75-31
Seat Depth 21
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS -

Metal legs	+195
Fluted back	+80
Moisture barrier	+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL130OWC	2513	2701	2889	3077	3265	3453	3641	3829



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAL160OWC

DESCRIPTION -

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60
 Depth 30
 Height 30
 Seat Width 40-60
 Seat Depth 21
 Seat Height 18
 COM Yard Back 3
 COM Yard Seat 2.5
 COM Yard 5.5
 Cubic Feet 34

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195
 Fluted back +80
 Moisture barrier +170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAL160OWC	3345	3633	3921	4209	4497	4785	5073	5361

FAB125C

DESCRIPTION -

Spacer Bench



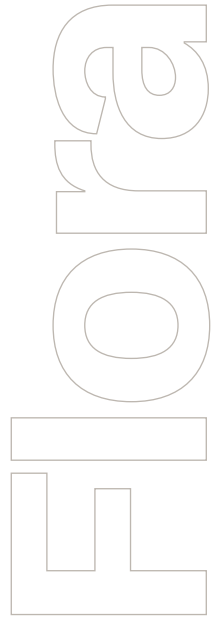
DIMENSIONS -

Width 25
 Depth 30
 Height 18
 Seat Width 25
 Seat Depth 30
 Seat Height 18
 COM Yard 1
 Cubic Feet 9

OPTIONS -

Metal legs +195
 Moisture barrier +85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB125C	1393	1448	1503	1558	1613	1668	1723	1778



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAB150C

DESCRIPTION -

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 50

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 50

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS -

Metal legs

+195

Moisture barrier

+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB150C	1981	2101	2221	2341	2461	2581	2701	2821

FAB130WC

DESCRIPTION -

30° Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 31

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 15.5-31

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 1

Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS -

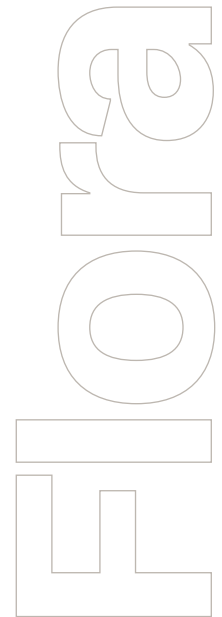
Metal legs

+195

Moisture barrier

+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB130WC	1393	1448	1503	1558	1613	1668	1723	1778



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAB160QC

DESCRIPTION -

60° Curve, bench



DIMENSIONS -

Width 60

Depth 30

Height 18

Seat Width 30-60

Seat Depth 30

Seat Height 18

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS -

Metal legs

+195

Moisture barrier

+170

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FAB160QC	2003	2138	2273	2408	2543	2678	2813	2948

FAT13296C

DESCRIPTION -

Spacer Table

Single depth



DIMENSIONS -

Width 12.5

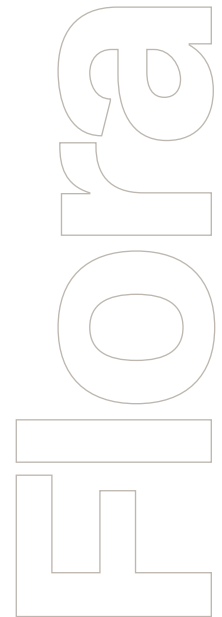
Depth 28.75

Height 5.75

Cubic Feet 2

MODEL NO.

FAT13296C-P	Single Depth Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD \$	1098
FAT13296C-S	Single Depth Spacer Table, solid surface	USD \$	1273



Flora

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CONNECTING UNITS -

FAT13566C

DESCRIPTION -

Spacer Table
Double depth



DIMENSIONS -

Width 12.5
Depth 55.375
Height 5.75
Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

FAT13566C-P	Double Depth Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD \$	1620
FAT13566C-S	Double Depth Spacer Table, solid surface	USD \$	2115

FATR15WC

DESCRIPTION -

15° Table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 8-15.5
Depth 28.75
Height 5.75
Cubic Feet 2

MODEL NO.

FATR15WC-P	Narrow Wedge 15° Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD \$	1315
FATR15WC-S	Narrow Wedge 15° Spacer Table, solid surface	USD \$	1435

FATR30WC

DESCRIPTION -

30° Table

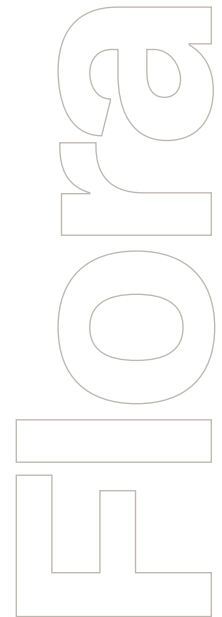


DIMENSIONS -

Width 15.5-30.5
Depth 28.75
Height 5.75
Cubic Feet 3

MODEL NO.

FATR30WC-P	Wide Wedge 30° Spacer Table, laminate (shown)	USD \$	1652
FATR30WC-S	Wide Wedge 30° Spacer Table, solid surface	USD \$	1847



Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LEG
FINISH -

Attesa

MODEL
NUMBER -

LEG
FINISH -

AM100-AL-CH

Wood	Metal
AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CN Chestnut	SB Smooth Black
CH Chocolate	SS Smooth Silver
DV Dolce Vita	TB Textured Black
GR Grenada	TN Textured Nickel
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	1.25
COM Yard Seat	1
Cubic Feet	14
Ship Weight	45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100-AL	1723	1866	2008	2151	2293	2436	2578	2721

AM200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	32
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	27
Ship Weight	78

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-AL	2141	2427	2713	2999	3285	3571	3858	4144

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	23
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	1.5
Cubic Feet	8
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-SPB	967	1062	1157	1253	1348	1444	1540	1634

AM-CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	30
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2
Cubic Feet	11
Ship Weight	43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM-CRB	1355	1475	1596	1717	1838	1959	2080	2201

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB-200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28
Height	18
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-200	1437	1594	1755	1914	2073	2232	2393	2555

AMR30-IN

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	31.5
Seat Width	20–29.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	21
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-IN	1895	2099	2302	2506	2709	2913	3117	3320

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR30-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30-OUT	1895	2099	2302	2506	2709	2913	3117	3320

AMR45-IN

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-IN	2158	2381	2603	2826	3049	3271	3493	3716

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR45-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45-OUT	2158	2381	2603	2826	3049	3271	3493	3716

AMR60-IN

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 39–57
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 44
Ship Weight 100

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-IN	2865	3272	3679	4086	4493	4900	5308	5715

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR60-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 48.5–67.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 89
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60-OUT	2865	3272	3679	4086	4493	4900	5308	5715

AMR90-IN

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 34.5–59.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 107

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-IN	3269	3701	4133	4566	4998	5431	5864	6296

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR90-OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width	68.5
Depth	34.5
Height	31.5
Seat Width	43.5–68.5
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Back	4
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	91
Ship Weight	84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90-OUT	3269	3701	4133	4566	4998	5431	5864	6296

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	29
Height	18
Seat Width	20–34.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	25
Ship Weight	38

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	1015	1174	1333	1492	1651	1810	1968	2128

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	41.5
Depth	30
Height	18
Seat Width	20–41–5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	2.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	40

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	1164	1323	1482	1641	1800	1959	2117	2277

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width	67.5
Depth	33
Height	18
Seat Width	39–67.5
Seat Depth	28
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Seat	3.5
Cubic Feet	52
Ship Weight	61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	1692	1895	2099	2302	2506	2709	2913	3117

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 18
Seat Width 34.5-74
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 31
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	2219	2423	2626	2830	3033	3237	3440	3644

AMB-CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31.25
Depth 31.25
Height 18
Seat Width 4.5-44
Seat Depth 28
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB-CB	1202	1393	1583	1774	1965	2156	2346	2538

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46
Seat Width 44.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Inside Back 2
COM Yard Headrest 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Side Panels 4
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	4097	4669	5241	5814	6386	6958	7531	8103

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS



SHELF WITH
BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H 38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	3796	4102	4407	4712	5017	5323	5628	5933

Attesa

Attesa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200-OB-BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back



DIMENSIONS –

Width	46
Depth	28.5
Height	46.25
Seat Depth	18
Seat Height	18
COM Yard Inside Back	1
COM Yard Headrest	1
COM Yard Seat	2
Cubic Feet	39
Ship Weight	127

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
A/C receptacle with USB port	+495
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS



SHELF WITH BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H 38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPL	3943	4174	4406	4637	4869	5100	5332	5563

Attesa

Attesa

Occasional Table Collection

AM-CT-R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° Radius



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5

Depth 29.5

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

AM-CT-R	Laminate	USD \$	2143
----------------	----------	--------	------

AM-SQ-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 23

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

AM-SQ-SP	Laminate	USD \$	1342
-----------------	----------	--------	------

AM-SQ-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +495



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

AM-SQ-CT	Laminate	USD \$	1651
-----------------	----------	--------	------

Attesa

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR100-AL	1465	1585	1708	1828	1949	2070	2192	2312

AJR200-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 24
Height 25
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 13.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard 4.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR200-AL	1819	2063	2306	2549	2792	3035	3280	3523

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 33

Depth 25.5

Height 13

Seat Depth 24

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier

+85

Ganging bracket

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	889	977	1066	1154	1243	1331	1421	1510

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75

Depth 26.5

Height 13

Seat Depth 24

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier

+85

Ganging bracket

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	934	1028	1123	1217	1311	1406	1500	1594

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5

Depth 29.5

Height 13

Seat Depth 24

COM Yard 3

Cubic Feet 14

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier

+120

Ganging bracket

+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	1428	1593	1758	1923	2088	2253	2418	2584

Attesa Jr.

Attesa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	_____
Depth 24	_____
Height 13	_____
Seat Depth 24	_____
COM Yard 1.25	_____
Cubic Feet 4	_____
Ship Weight 32	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	_____	+60
Ganging bracket	_____	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	778	849	920	990	1061	1132	1203	1273

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	_____
Depth 24	_____
Height 13	_____
COM Yard 1.25	_____
Cubic Feet 3	_____
Ship Weight 17	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	_____	+60
------------------	-------	-----

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	778	849	920	990	1061	1132	1203	1273

Attesa Jr.

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Rosetta

MODEL
NUMBER –

RM100-AL-BHP

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM100-AL-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.25
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM100-AL-BHP	2367	2509	3113	2794	2937	3079	3222	3364

RM200-AL-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Seat Depth 18
COM Yard 4.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 141

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RM200-AL-BHP	3351	3636	3922	4209	4495	4781	5068	5354

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB-SPB-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB-SPB-BHP	1619	1714	1810	1904	2000	2096	2191	2287

RMB-200-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 124

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB-200-BHP	2647	2806	2964	3124	3283	3442	3601	3760

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–29.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-IN-BHP	2685	2908	3130	3353	3575	3798	4020	4244

RMR45-IN-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, inside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 4
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-IN-BHP	3353	3575	3798	4020	4243	4465	4688	4910

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMR30-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR30-OUT-BHP	2685	2908	3130	3353	3575	3798	4020	4244

RMR45-OUT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve, outside



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Seat 3.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMR45-OUT-BHP	3332	3555	3777	3999	4222	4444	4667	4889

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RMB30-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

30° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20-34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 74

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB30-BHP	1964	2123	2282	2441	2600	2759	2918	3077

RMB45-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

45° Curve Bench



DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20-41.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+99

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RMB45-BHP	2377	2536	2690	2854	3013	3172	3331	3490

Rosetta

Rosetta

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

RM-RT-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 94

RM-RT-BHP	Marmoleum™ with solid surface top	USD \$	4069
------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	------

RM-SQ-BHP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Height 15.5

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 114

RM-SQ-BHP	Marmoleum™ with solid surface top	USD \$	4584
------------------	-----------------------------------	--------	------

Rosetta

Rochester

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL NUMBER -

METAL FRAME FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

ROL127F -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque
SB Smooth Black	Bleached Nuwood
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove
	GW Glacier White
	LI Linen
	PG Pearl Gray
	Provence Nuwood
	SG Silver Gray

Rochester

Rochester

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ROL127F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Lounge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 31

Height 32.75

Seat Width 27

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24.75

COM Yard Overall 5.5

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arm Surround 3.5

Cubic Feet 21

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 170

Solid Surface surround arm caps 495

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROL127F	3465	3740	4015	4290	4565	4840	5115	5390

ROL152F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 57

Depth 31

Height 32.75

Seat Width 52

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24.75

COM Yard Overall 7

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 1.5

COM Yard Arm Surround 4

Cubic Feet 37

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 255

Solid Surface surround arm caps 595

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROL152F	4325	4675	5025	5375	5725	6075	6425	6775

Rochester

Rochester

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ROL174F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 79

Depth 31

Height 32.75

Seat Width 74

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24.75

COM Yard Overall 9.5

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arm Surround 4.5

Cubic Feet 50

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 340

Solid Surface surround arm caps 695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROL174F	4985	5460	5935	6410	6885	7360	7835	8310

Rochester

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP
FINISH -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

Jensen

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP
FINISHES -

JEL124-OA-SS -PG

GM Gunmetal	Wood	Polyurethane
MB Metallic Beige	AR Aria	PB Black
SB Smooth Black	CL Candlelight	PG Grey
SS Smooth Silver	CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
TB Textured Black	CH Chocolate	
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dolce Vita	
	GR Grenada	
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Jensen

JEL124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +120

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-OA	1775	2018	2260	2502	2744	2986	3228	3470

JEL124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +120

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124-CA	2175	2484	2793	3101	3410	3719	4028	4337

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

Jensen

JEL131-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +180

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-OA	2200	2589	2980	3369	3760	4150	4539	4930

JEL131-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 31

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +180

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131-CA	2600	3056	3513	3970	4426	4883	5340	5797

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

JEL224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +240
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-OA	2983	3449	3916	4383	4849	5317	5782	6249

JEL224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +240
Wood arm caps +0
Polyurethane arm caps +0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224-CA	3383	3916	4450	4983	5517	6050	6583	7116

Jensen

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

JEL324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With open arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +360

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-OA	4055	4742	5428	6115	6802	7489	8175	8862

JEL324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

With closed arms

24" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75

Depth 28.5

Height 34

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 19

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 3.75

COM Yard Seat 3

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 45

Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +360

Wood arm caps +0

Polyurethane arm caps +0

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324-CA	4455	5209	5962	6716	7469	8222	8975	9729

Jensen

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

VEL100 -HM

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	2397	2813	3239	3664	4109	4558	5006	5456

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	3455	4098	4750	5416	6092	6780	7468	8157

Verona

Verona

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width	76
Depth	28
Height	36
Seat Width	68
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25
COM Yard Band	3.5
COM Yard Chair (with Band)	9.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band)	10.75
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band)	10
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band)	2.2
Cubic Feet	49
Ship Weight	178

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	4611	5370	6144	6930	7730	8545	9360	10175

Verona

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

KAL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 31.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 75

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	2101	2487	2873	3259	3644	4030	4417	4802

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	3032	3569	4105	4640	5177	5712	6248	6785

Kalarne

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat



DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	4064	4696	5327	5959	6589	7220	7852	8484

Kalarne

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CHL120F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Charleston

Charleston

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	_____
Depth 28	_____
Height 31.5	_____
Seat Width 20	_____
Seat Depth 19.5	_____
Seat Height 18	_____
Arm Height 25.5	_____
COM Yard 5	_____
Cubic Feet 18	_____
Ship Weight 78	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	1997	2319	2641	2963	3286	3608	3930	4252

Charleston

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

AVL121F -RC

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Avalon

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AVL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	_____
Depth 31	_____
Height 41	_____
Seat Width 21.5	_____
Seat Depth 20	_____
Seat Height 19	_____
Arm Height 23.5	_____
COM Yard 5.5	_____
Cubic Feet 23	_____

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	_____	+170
Metal legs	_____	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AVL121F	2219	2613	3006	3400	3794	4188	4581	4974

Avalon

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Kite



METAL FRAME
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

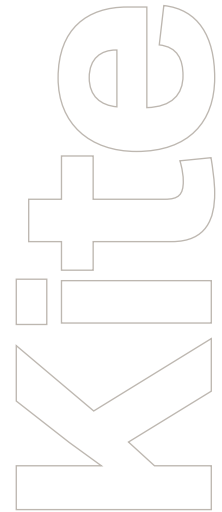
KT400 -SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).



KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

16" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 16

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

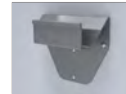
Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 75 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	708	748	788	828	868	908	949	989

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

18" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 16.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

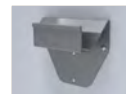
Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35

Wall mount bracket (KICWB) +145



WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 75 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	798	845	891	937	984	1028	1076	1123

Verity

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VER122F-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner



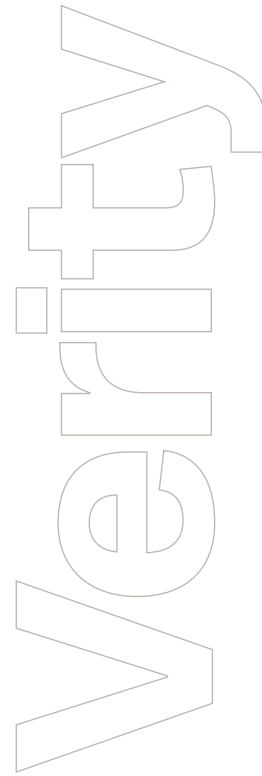
DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	28
Reclined Depth	66
Height	43.75
Seat Width	22
Seat Height	18.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	24
Ship Weight	130

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	3375	3812	4229	4661	5107	5563	6028	6499



Oasis

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

STANBRO



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

MODEL
NUMBER -

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) -

SR900-23-CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36-74
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet (right side) +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

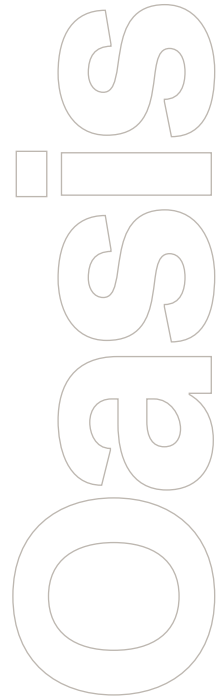


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-23	4871	5459	6077	6737	7416	8154	8893	9632



Oasis

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900-26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36-75
Height 48
Reclined Depth 75
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280
Slide-out foot tray +265
IV Pole and holder +350
Trendelenburg +195
Accessory hook +45
Central locking system +985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel) +550
Flip-up side tablet (right side) +445
Wood arm caps +215
Polyurethane arm caps +215
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps N/A

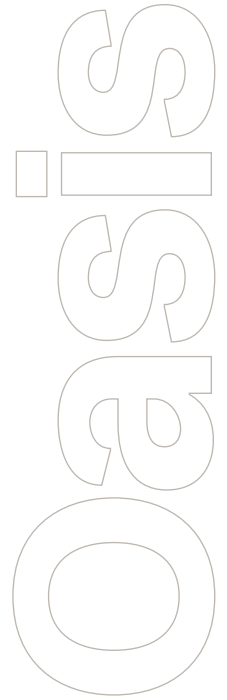


SIDE TABLE
MOUNT



FLIP-UP
SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900-26	5096	5803	6550	7338	8172	9048	9925	10800



Carson

Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

ARM CAP
FINISH –

CRR123F –CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	29
Depth	36-75
Height	48
Reclined Depth	75
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2
COM Yard Seat	1
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	32
Ship Weight	142

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet (right facing only)	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	4871	5459	6077	6737	7416	8154	8893	9632

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	36-75
Height	48
Reclined Depth	75
Seat Width	26
Seat Height	20.5
Arm Height	26
COM Yard Back	2.5
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Arms	3
Cubic Feet	35
Ship Weight	158

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+985
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet (right facing only)	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425



SIDE TABLE MOUNT



FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	5096	5803	6550	7338	8172	9048	9925	10800

Carson

Carson

Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29-32

Depth 36-75

Height 48

Reclined Depth 75

Seat Width 23

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 152

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280

Slide-out foot tray +265

IV Pole and holder +350

Trendelenburg +195

Accessory hook +45

Central locking system +985

Wood arm caps +180

Polyurethane arm caps +185

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123FT	5685	6273	6891	7551	8230	8968	9707	10446

CRR126FT

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner, patient transfer arm
26" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32-35

Depth 36-75

Height 48

Reclined Depth 75

Seat Width 26

Seat Height 20.5

Arm Height 26

COM Yard Back 2.5

COM Yard Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 3.5

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +280

Slide-out foot tray +265

IV Pole and holder +350

Trendelenburg +195

Accessory hook +45

Central locking system +985

Wood arm caps +180

Polyurethane arm caps +185

Corian® Solid Surface arm caps +425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126FT	5910	6617	7365	8151	8986	9862	10739	11614

Carson

Verity

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –



Verity

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

VES123F –CH

Wood	Polyurethane
AR Aria	PB Black
CL Candlelight	PG Grey
CN Chestnut	PT Taupe
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Verity

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper
23" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	30
Depth	39
Height	39.5
Seat Width	23
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
Fully Extended	86
Recliner Depth	66
Cubic Feet	30
Ship Weight	105

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Arms	3
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Footrest	0.5
COM Yard Ottoman	1.5
COM Yard Overall	7.5

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	4736	5160	5586	6010	6435	6860	7285	7710

VES128F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper
28" seat width



DIMENSIONS –

Width	35
Depth	39
Height	39.5
Seat Width	28
Seat Height	19
Arm Height	25.5
Fully Extended	86
Reclined Depth	66
Cubic Feet	33
Ship Weight	120

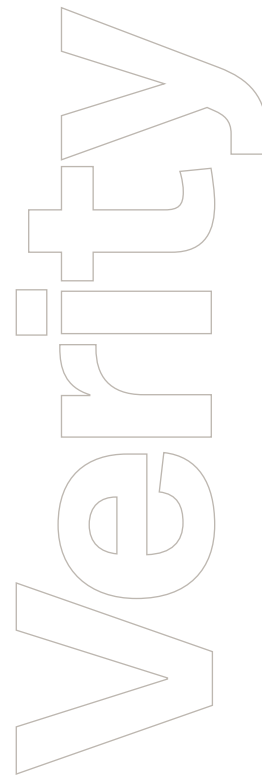
OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+295
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Arms	3
COM Yard Back	3
COM Yard Seat	1.5
COM Yard Footrest	0.5
COM Yard Ottoman	1.5
COM Yard Overall	7.5

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES128F	5045	5469	5895	6319	6744	7169	7594	8019



Podium

Sleep Sofa

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Podium

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

ARM CAP/TABLE TOP
FINISHES -

PDS84-A72TR-SS -DV

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface	Thermofoil
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque	AR Aria
SB Smooth Black	BN Bleached Nuwood	CL Candlelight
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon	CN Chestnut
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White	CH Chocolate
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove	DV Dolce Vita
	GW Glacier White	GR Grenada
	LI Linen	HM Hard Rock Maple
	PG Pearl Gray	HA Havana
	PN Provence Nuwood	PA Palomino
	SG Silver Gray	PE Pebble
		SA Sand
		WC White Chocolate

Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS84-A72A

DESCRIPTION -

84" Sleep Sofa

Two arms

72" seat



DIMENSIONS -

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 53

Ship Weight 220

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 2.4

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 10.55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84-A72A	4941	5521	6101	6681	7262	7842	8422	9002

PDS84-A72TR

DESCRIPTION -

84" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

72" seat

6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 53

Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

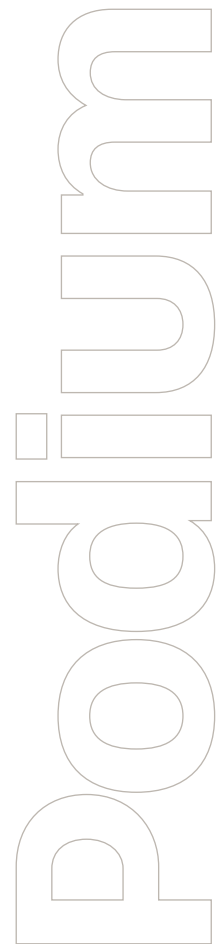
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84-A72TR-T	4991	5505	6019	6534	7048	7562	8076	8591
PDS84-A72TR-S	5351	5866	6380	6894	7408	7923	8437	8951



Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS84-A72TL

DESCRIPTION -

84" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

72" seat

6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 53

Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84-A72TL-T	4991	5505	6019	6534	7048	7562	8076	8591
PDS84-A72TL-S	5351	5866	6380	6894	7408	7923	8437	8951

PDS84-A24T24A

DESCRIPTION -

84" Sleep Sofa

Two arms

24" seat

24" center table



DIMENSIONS -

Width 84

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 53

Ship Weight 260

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 2.4

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 10.55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS84-A24T24A-T	6737	7427	8117	8808	9498	10188	10878	11569
PDS84-A24T24A-S	8481	9171	9861	10552	11242	11932	12622	13313

ur
p
o
o
a

Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS90-A78A

DESCRIPTION -

90" Sleep Sofa

Two arms

78" seat



DIMENSIONS -

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 78

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 78

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

Ship Weight 232

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 2.4

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3

COM Yard Outside Back 2.45

COM Yard Overall 11.1

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90-A78A	5174	5785	6395	7006	7616	8227	8837	9448

PDS90-A78TR

DESCRIPTION -

90" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

78" seat

6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 78

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 78

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

Ship Weight 218

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

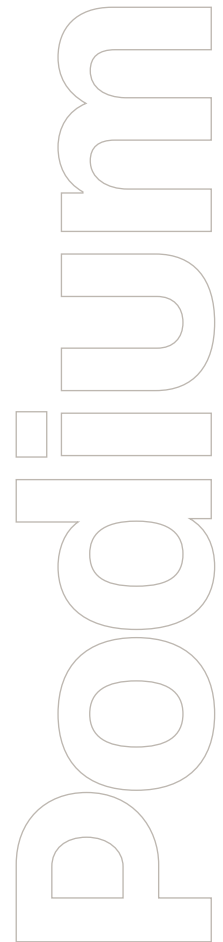
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3

COM Yard Outside Back 2.45

COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90-A78TR-T	5225	5769	6314	6858	7403	7947	8492	9036
PDS90-A78TR-S	5585	6130	6674	7219	7763	8308	8852	9397



Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS90-A78TL

DESCRIPTION -

90" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

78" seat

6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 78

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 78

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

Ship Weight 218

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3

COM Yard Outside Back 2.45

COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90-A78TL-T	5225	5769	6314	6858	7403	7947	8492	9036
PDS90-A78TL-S	5585	6130	6674	7219	7763	8308	8852	9397

PDS90-A72TR

DESCRIPTION -

90" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

78" seat

6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

Ship Weight 216

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90-A72TR-T	5067	5581	6095	6609	7124	7638	8152	8666
PDS90-A72TR-S	5915	6430	6944	7458	7972	8487	9001	9515

ur
p
o
o
a

Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS90-A72TL

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

78" seat

6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

Ship Weight 216

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90-A72TL-T	5067	5581	6095	6609	7124	7638	8152	8666
PDS90-A72TL-S	5915	6430	6944	7458	7972	8487	9001	9515

PDS90-A24T24A

DESCRIPTION –

90" Sleep Sofa

Two arms

Two 24" seats

30" center table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 90

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 24/24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 78

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 57

Ship Weight 280

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 2.4

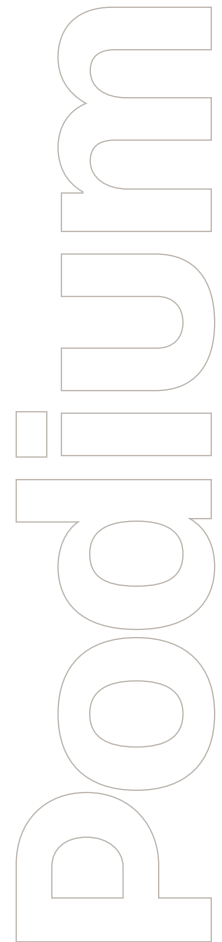
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3

COM Yard Outside Back 2.45

COM Yard Overall 11.1

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS90-A24T24A-T	7261	7982	8702	9423	10143	10864	11584	12305
PDS90-A24T24A-S	9296	10017	10737	11458	12178	12899	13619	14340



Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96-A84A

DESCRIPTION -

96" Sleep Sofa

Two arms

84" seat



DIMENSIONS -

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 84

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 84

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 246

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 2.4

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.6

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.5

COM Yard Outside Back 2.6

COM Yard Overall 11.6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A84A	5405	6043	6681	7319	7957	8595	9233	9871

PDS96-A84TR

DESCRIPTION -

96" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

84" seat

6" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 84

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 84

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 233

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

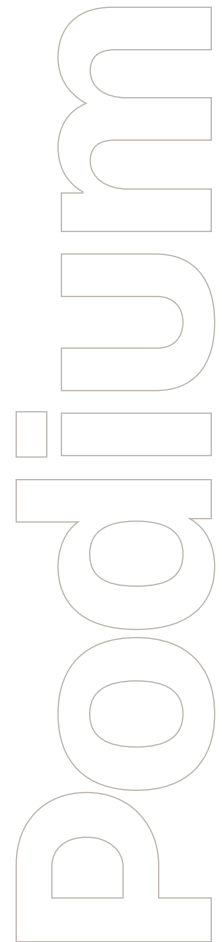
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.6

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.5

COM Yard Outside Back 2.6

COM Yard Overall 10.4

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A84TR-T	5456	6028	6600	7172	7744	8316	8888	9460
PDS96-A84TR-S	5816	6388	6960	7532	8104	8676	9248	9820



Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96-A84TL

DESCRIPTION -

96" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

84" seat

6" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 84

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 84

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 233

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.6

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.5

COM Yard Outside Back 2.6

COM Yard Overall 10.4

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A84TL-T	5456	6028	6600	7172	7744	8316	8888	9460
PDS96-A84TL-S	5816	6388	6960	7532	8104	8676	9248	9820

PDS96-A78TR

DESCRIPTION -

96" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

78" seat

12" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS -

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 78

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 78

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 231

OPTIONS -

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES -

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3

COM Yard Outside Back 2.45

COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A78TR-T	5300	5845	6389	6934	7478	8023	8567	9112
PDS96-A78TR-S	6149	6694	7238	7783	8327	8872	9416	9961

ur
p
o
o
a

Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96-A78TL

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

78" seat

12" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 78

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 78

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 231

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.45

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.3

COM Yard Outside Back 2.45

COM Yard Overall 9.9

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A78TL-T	5300	5845	6389	6934	7478	8023	8567	9112
PDS96-A78TL-S	6149	6694	7238	7783	8327	8872	9416	9961

PDS96-A72TR

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

72" seat

18" table (right facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 230

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

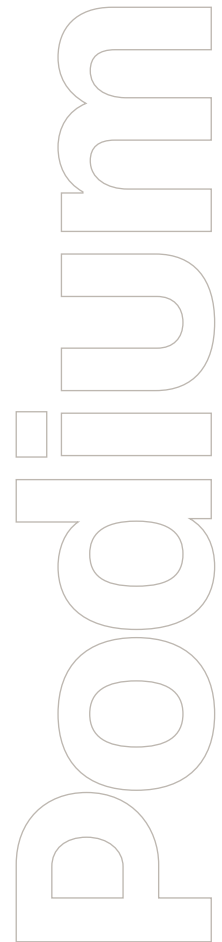
COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A72TR-T	5125	5639	6153	6667	7182	7696	8210	8724
PDS96-A72TR-S	6398	6912	7426	7941	8455	8969	9483	9998



Podium

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

PDS96-A72TL

DESCRIPTION –

96" Sleep Sofa

Single arm

72" seat

18" table (left facing)



DIMENSIONS –

Width 96

Depth 32

Height 34

Seat Width 72

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Sleep Surface Width 72

Sleep Surface Depth 27

Sleep Surface Height 21

Arm Height 26

Cubic Feet 61

Ship Weight 230

OPTIONS –

Solid Surface arm cap, *each* + 300

Thermofoil arm cap, *each* + 200

Power/USB A+C + 595

COM YARDAGES –

COM Yard Platform 1.5

COM Yard Arm 1.2

COM Yard Sleep Seat 2.25

COM Yard Sleep Back 2.15

COM Yard Outside Back 2.25

COM Yard Overall 9.35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PDS96-A72TL-T	5125	5639	6153	6667	7182	7696	8210	8724
PDS96-A72TL-S	6398	6912	7426	7941	8455	8969	9483	9998

ur
i
p
o
o
a

Carson

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



WOOD LEG
FINISH -

Carson

MODEL
NUMBER -

WOOD LEG
FINISH -

CRS176F -MA

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

Carson

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Carson

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 83
Depth 26.5–44.5
Height 33
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back 10
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+295
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+185
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+475

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	5123	5717	6314	6911	7508	8104	8701	9299

CRS176A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bench Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 21–39
Height 18.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176A-BS	4623	5120	5617	6115	6612	7110	7607	8104

Strada

Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



METAL LEG
FINISH -

strada

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL LEG
FINISH -

STS176-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Strada

Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper



DIMENSIONS –

Width	80
Depth	32
Height	31.5
Seat Width	76
Seat Depth	20
Seat Height	18
Sleep Surface Width	27
Sleep Surface Length	76
Arm Height	24
COM Yard Seat	5.5
COM Yard Arms	2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion	3
COM Yard Back Panel	3
COM Yard Overall	11
Cubic Feet	48
Ship Weight	190

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+295
Upholstered arm caps	+0
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+225
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790



POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	4384	5263	6112	6978	7860	8756	9668	10596



Rochester

Sleep Sofa

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Rochester

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL LEG FINISH -

ARM CAP FINISHES -

ROS177F -SS -DC

GM Gunmetal	Corian® Solid Surface
MB Metallic Beige	BI Bisque
SB Smooth Black	Bleached Nuwood
SS Smooth Silver	CA Canyon
TB Textured Black	CW Cameo White
TN Textured Nickel	DV Dove
	GW Glacier White
	LI Linen
	PG Pearl Gray
	Provence Nuwood
	SG Silver Gray

Rochester

Sleep Sofa

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ROS177F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleep Sofa



DIMENSIONS –

Width 82
Depth 35
Height 34.5
Seat Width 77
Seat Depth 21.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24.75
COM Yard Overall 10
COM Yard Seat 2.75
COM Yard Back 2.75
COM Yard Arm Surround 5
Cubic Feet 62

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	375
Front locking, rear-swivel dual-wheel casters	295
Solid Surface surround arm caps	695

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROS177F	7744	8344	8944	9544	10144	10744	11344	11944

Rochester

Summit

Privacy Screens

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

SUP13652

Summit

Summit

Privacy Screens

Different fabrics may be specified on the front and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SUP13652

DESCRIPTION –

Single Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 36
Height 52.25
COM 2.9
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP13652	967	1237	1538	1869	2250	2678	3107	3535

SUP23652

DESCRIPTION –

Double Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 5.8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP23652	1712	2248	2845	3507	4260	5109	5958	6807

SUP33652

DESCRIPTION –

Triple Freestanding Screen



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 8.7
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP33652	2528	3330	4221	5218	6339	7610	8880	10150

Summit

Ventura

Casework Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.



Ventura

MODEL
NUMBER –

FINISH
MODEL NO. –

SVC SER-C-L-HM

- AR** Aria
- CL** Candlelight
- CN** Chestnut
- CH** Chocolate
- DV** Dolce Vita
- GR** Grenada
- HM** Hard Rock Maple
- HA** Havana
- PA** Palomino
- PE** Pebble
- SA** Sand
- WC** White Chocolate

SVCSER-A-L

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room A
Left facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 18



MODEL NO.

SVCSER-A-L Small Exam Room A, left USD \$ 6096

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel

SVCSER-A-R

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room A
Right facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 18



MODEL NO.

SVCSER-A-R Small Exam Room A, right USD \$ 6096

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel

Ventura

SVCSEB-L

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room B
Left facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20
Height 81
Cubic Feet 24

MODEL NO.

SVCSEB-L Small Exam Room B, left USD \$ 9062

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

SVCSEB-R

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room B
Right facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20
Height 81
Cubic Feet 24

MODEL NO.

SVCSEB-R Small Exam Room B, right USD \$ 9062

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate

Ventura

Casework Collection

SVCSER-C-L

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room C

Left facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 30

MODEL NO.

SVCSER-C-L Small Exam Room C, left	USD \$	9308
---	--------	------

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, side splash

SVCSER-C-R

DESCRIPTION –

Small Exam Room C

Right facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 48.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 30

MODEL NO.

SVCSER-C-R Small Exam Room C, right	USD \$	9308
--	--------	------

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, side splash

Ventura

SVCMER-L

DESCRIPTION –

Medium Exam Room
Left facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 41

MODEL NO.

SVCMER-L	Medium Exam Room, left	USD \$	14662
-----------------	------------------------	--------	-------

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out, side splash

SVCMER-R

DESCRIPTION –

Medium Exam Room
Right facing



DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 41

MODEL NO.

SVCMER-R	Medium Exam Room, right	USD \$	14662
-----------------	-------------------------	--------	-------

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out, side splash

SVCLER-L

DESCRIPTION –

Large Exam Room
Left facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20
Height 81
Cubic Feet 46



MODEL NO.

SVCLER-L Large Exam Room, left USD \$ 14969

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out

SVCLER-R

DESCRIPTION –

Large Exam Room
Right facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20
Height 81
Cubic Feet 46



MODEL NO.

SVCLER-R Large Exam Room, right USD \$ 14969

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out

SVCPR-L

DESCRIPTION –

Procedure Room

Left facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 91

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 57



MODEL NO.

SVCPR-L	Procedure Room, left	USD \$	17231
----------------	----------------------	--------	-------

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out

SVCPR-R

DESCRIPTION –

Procedure Room

Right facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 91

Depth 20

Height 81

Cubic Feet 57



MODEL NO.

SVCPR-R	Procedure Room, right	USD \$	17231
----------------	-----------------------	--------	-------

Included Features/Options: plumbing access panel, glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out

Ventura

Ventura
Casework Collection

SVCDD-L

DESCRIPTION –

Doctor's Dictation
Left facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 91
Depth 20
Height 75
Cubic Feet 32

MODEL NO.

SVCDD-L Doctor's Dictation, left USD \$ 12173

Included Features/Options: glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out



SVCDD-R

DESCRIPTION –

Doctor's Dictation
Right facing

DIMENSIONS –

Width 91
Depth 20
Height 75
Cubic Feet 32

MODEL NO.

SVCDD-R Doctor's Dictation, right USD \$ 12173

Included Features/Options: glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out



Ventura

Ventura

Casework Collection

SVCWA

DESCRIPTION –

Work Area

DIMENSIONS –

Width 151

Depth 20

Height 75

Cubic Feet 71



MODEL NO.

SVCWA	Work Area	USD \$	20577
--------------	-----------	--------	-------

Included Features/Options: glove box with solid surface faceplate, integrated trash pull out

Ventura

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Kindred

MODEL NUMBER –

FINISH MODEL NO. –

TOP STYLE –

FACE STYLE –

KICK STYLE –

PULL STYLE –

SK120 – HM – TSS – FE – PB – HTP

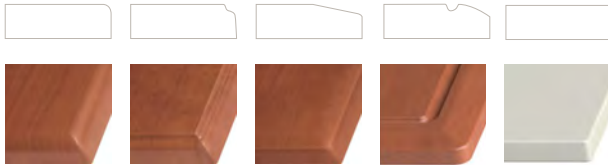
AR Aria	Standard	FA Ainslie	KB Birmingham	Standard
CL Candlelight	TB Belmont	FC Champlain	KM Montgomery	HSC Brushed Stainless
CN Chestnut	TR Richmond	FE Elgin	KP Providence	HEP Euro Pull
CH Chocolate	TS Santa Fe	FM Montrose	KS Solid Kick	Premium
DV Dolce Vita	Premium			HCP Contemporary Pull
GR Grenada	TSS Solid Surface			HTP Transitional Pull
HM Hard Rock Maple	TSP Spill Top			
HA Havana				
PA Palomino				
PE Pebble				
SA Sand				
WC White Chocolate				

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Kindred

STANDARD TOP STYLES –



Belmont Santa Fe Richmond Spill Top Solid Surface

PREMIUM TOP STYLES –

FACE STYLES –



Elgin Ainslie Champlain Montrose

STANDARD KICK STYLES –



Montgomery Birmingham Providence Solid Kick

STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –



Curved Pull
Brushed
Stainless

PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –



Euro Pull
Brushed
Stainless

Transitional
Pull Chrome

Contemporary
Pull Brushed
Stainless

BESIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Concealed
self-locking
caster system



Plastic drawer
liner



Top drawer
lock



Galley rails
(set of 3)



Various caster
options



Corian® Solid
Surface top

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 24	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 60	

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-24	24" overall height, 1 drawer	USD \$	862
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	-----

SK100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	
Depth 19	
Height 30	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 76	

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.

SK100-30	30" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$	892
-----------------	--	--------	-----

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK110-L / SK110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

Concealed self-locking caster system +495

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

MODEL NO.

SK110-L 1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer USD \$ 1014

SK110-R 1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer (shown) USD \$ 1014

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	19
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	95

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+495
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed casters (4) front locking	+270
Plastic drawer liner (per drawer)	+95
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298

MODEL NO.

SK120	3-drawers	USD \$	1172
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width	32
Depth	19
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	15
Ship Weight	143

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK200	3-drawers	USD \$	1386
--------------	-----------	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+98
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.

SK210	4-drawers	USD \$	1668
--------------	-----------	--------	------

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Contemporary pull	+35
-------------------	-----

MODEL NO.

SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2415
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2415

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK335-L / SK335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged
Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 167

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull +18
Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK335-L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD \$	2557
SK335-R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD \$	2557

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 257

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull +18
Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2898
--------------	---	--------	------

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer
36" wide



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 272

OPTIONS –

Transitional pull +18
Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	3265
--------------	--	--------	------

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 0.75

Height 24

OPTIONS –

Cubic Feet 0.75

Ship Weight 16

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD \$ 860

SK500-36 / SK500-42 / SK500-48

DESCRIPTION –

36" Writing Desk

42" Writing Desk

48" Writing Desk



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +98

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Transitional pull +18

Contemporary pull +35

MODEL NO.

SK500-36	36" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer (shown)	USD \$ 1454
SK500-42	42" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$ 1590
SK500-48	48" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD \$ 1693

Kindred

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E-SHB / SK600E-SFB / SK600E-DHB / SK600E-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Elgin Head Boards

SK600E-SHB 39" x 22" Elgin single headboard (shown) USD \$ 638

Elgin Foot Boards

SK600E-SFB 39" x 16" Elgin single footboard USD \$ 638

SK600E-DHB 54" x 22" Elgin double headboard USD \$ 795

SK600E-DFB 54" x 16" Elgin double headboard USD \$ 795



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB / SK600A-SHB / SK600A-SFB

DESCRIPTION –

MODEL NO. –

Ainslie Head Boards

SK600A-SHB 39" x 22" Ainslie single headboard USD \$ 638

Ainslie Foot Boards

SK600A-SFB 39" x 16" Ainslie single footboard USD \$ 638

SK600A-DHB 54" x 22" Ainslie double headboard USD \$ 795

SK600A-DFB 54" x 16" Ainslie double headboard USD \$ 795



Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: \$62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of \$150.00

Kindred



Gibraltar

MODEL
NUMBER -

FINISH
CODE -

FACE
STYLE -

SG120 -SF -LAM

AR Aria	TFP Thermoformed
CL Candlelight	LAM Laminate
CN Chestnut	
CH Chocolate	
DV Dolce Vita	
GR Grenada	
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110-L / SG110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged
 Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
 Depth 20
 Height 30
 Cubic Feet 12
 Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125
 Corian® Solid Surface top +995
 Laminate upper shelf +120
 Thermofoil upper shelf +195
 Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595
 Galley rails (set of 3) +298
 Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95
 Top drawer lock +55
 Casters – rear leg only +58
 Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG110-L	Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	1244
SG110-R	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1244

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters – rear leg only



Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG120	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1399
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG100

DESCRIPTION –

1-Drawer Bedside Table

With open shelf



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5

Depth 20

Height 30

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Corian® Solid Surface top +995

Laminate upper shelf +120

Thermofoil upper shelf +195

Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595

Galley rails (set of 3) +298

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Top drawer lock +55

Casters - rear leg only +58

Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG100	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	1123
--------------	----------------------------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters - rear leg only



Casters - all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG130

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table
With 3 open fixed shelves



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125
Corian® Solid Surface top +995
Laminate upper shelf +120
Thermofoil upper shelf +195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf +595
Galley rails (set of 3) +298
Casters – rear leg only +58
Exposed casters (4) front locking +85

MODEL NO.

SG130	Laminate finish	USD \$	1005
--------------	-----------------	--------	------

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with spill edge



Corian® Solid Surface top



Upper Shelf



Galley rails (set of 3)



Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock



Casters – rear leg only



Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 32

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG200

Laminate finish with curved pull

USD \$

1802

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-Drawer Dresser



DIMENSIONS –

Width 34

Depth 20

Height 41

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock

+55

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG210

Laminate finish with curved pull

USD \$

2147

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330-L / SG330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2498
SG330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2498

SG335-L / SG335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SG335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD \$	2657
SG335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$	2657

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$ 3056

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 22.375

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD \$ 3442

Gibraltar

Gibraltar

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB-8036-G50

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 85.25

Height 15.25

Cubic Feet 29

Ship Weight 255

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside

+398

MODEL NO.

SPB-8036-G50 Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$

3085

SPB-8054-G70

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.25

Depth 85

Height 15.25

Cubic Feet 43

Ship Weight 336

OPTIONS –

Enclosed underside

+597

MODEL NO.

SPB-8054-G70 Double Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$

4536

Gibraltar

Royale

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



Royale

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

HANDLE
FINISH -

OPTIONAL
KICK STYLE -

SR110-30-CL -HSK -CK

AR Aria	HSC Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	CK Crescent
CL Candlelight	HEP Brushed Stainless Euro Pull	TK Traditional
CN Chestnut	HSK Brushed Stainless Knob	
CH Chocolate	HBK Brushed Brass Knob	
DV Dolce Vita		
GR Grenada		
HM Hard Rock Maple		
HA Havana		
PA Palomino		
PE Pebble		
SA Sand		
WC White Chocolate		

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100-24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

23.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 23.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

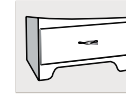
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR100-24	23.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$ 766

SR100-30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

29.5" height



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

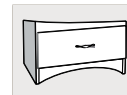
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

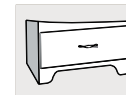
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SR100-30	29.5" overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD \$ 815

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR110-L / SR110-R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

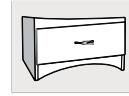
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

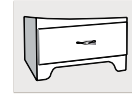
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR110-L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD \$	849
SR110-R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD \$	849

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Plastic drawer liner (per drawer) +95

Galley rail (set of 3) +298

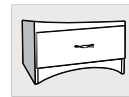
Thermoformed top with spill edge +125

Concealed non-locking casters (4) +80

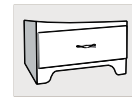
Concealed non-locking casters (rear) +40

Exposed casters (4) front locking +270

Concealed self-locking casters system +495



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR120	3 drawers	USD \$	981
--------------	-----------	--------	-----

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

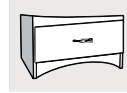


DIMENSIONS –

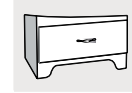
Width 32
 Depth 20
 Height 29.5
 Cubic Feet 15
 Ship Weight 132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Configuration	PRICE
SR200	3 drawers	USD \$ 1269

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

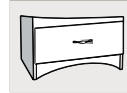


DIMENSIONS –

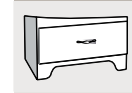
Width 32
 Depth 20
 Height 37.75
 Cubic Feet 19
 Ship Weight 165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Configuration	PRICE
SR210	4 drawers	USD \$ 1553

SR330-L / SR330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

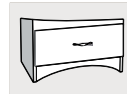
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged



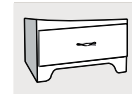
DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
 Depth 24.5
 Height 67.25
 Cubic Feet 20
 Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (-CK)



Traditional kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.	Configuration	PRICE
SR330-L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$ 1936
SR330-R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$ 1936

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR335-L / SR335-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

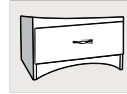
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

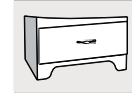
Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR335-L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD \$	2275
SR335-R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2275

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

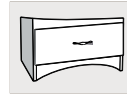
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

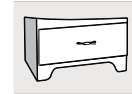
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2549
--------------	---	--------	------

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1-drawer



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

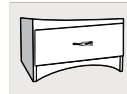
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

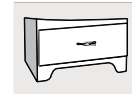
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –



Crescent
kick option (-CK)



Traditional
kick option (-TK)

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD \$	2756
--------------	--	--------	------

Royale

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR600-SHB / SR600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Royale Single Headboard	SR600-SHB	39" x 22" Royale single headboard	USD \$	637
Royale Single Footboard	SR600-SFB	39" x 16" Royale single footboard	USD \$	637



SR600-DHB / SR600-DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
Royale Double Headboard	SR600-DHB	54" x 22" Royale double headboard	USD \$	795
Royale Double Footboard	SR600-DFB	54" x 16" Royale double headboard	USD \$	795



Royale

Royale

Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SPB-8036-R

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed



DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.25
Length 82
Height 30 (35 with casters)
Deck Height 13.5 (18.5 with casters)
Cubic Feet 60
Ship Weight 220

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	+690
Mattress, model SF36805, 36x80	+1199

MODEL NO.

SPB-8036-R Platform Bed

PRICE

USD \$ 2391

SPB-8054-R

DESCRIPTION –

Double Platform Bed

With high headboard



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25
Length 82
Height 30.25
Cubic Feet 84
Ship Weight 290

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
2 storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	+690
Mattress, model SF54805, 54x80	+1798

MODEL NO.

SPB-8054-R Double Platform Bed, high headboard

PRICE

USD \$ 3515

Royale

Mattress
Bed Accessories

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF36805	USD \$	1199

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress
With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF36805-PW	USD \$	1355

Mattresses

Mattress

Bed Accessories

SF54805

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 54

Height 5

Cubic Feet 22

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF54805 Mattress

USD \$

1798

SF54805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

Mattress

With built-in pillow



DIMENSIONS –

Width 80

Depth 54

Height 5

Cubic Feet 22

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SF54805-PW Mattress, built-in pillow

USD \$

2033

Mattresses

Bed Frame/ Box Spring

Bed Accessories

NOTE: Bed frames are adjustable and accommodate any size box spring/mattress up to 60" wide.

BFG

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With glides

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFG	Metal Bed Frame, glides	USD \$ 329

BFC

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With locking casters



DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BFC	Metal Bed Frame, locking casters	USD \$ 329

BX3680

DESCRIPTION –

Box Spring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 80

Height 6

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
BX3680	36" x 80" Box Spring	USD \$ 1540

ACCESSORIES

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

COLUMN / BASE FINISH –
– CHROME
– ALMOND
– SILVER
– TEXTURED BLACK

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST140 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

STANLEY
ECLIPSE

Eclipse

Overbed Tables Collection

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base
Mechanical spring mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 16
Height 29–45
Base Height 3 –1/4
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket +185
Vanity tray w/mirror +250

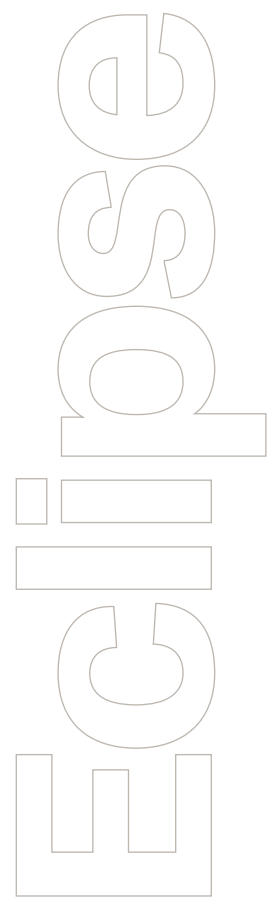


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ST140	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$	818
--------------	-----------------------------------	--------	-----



Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



us
o
i
o

MODEL
NUMBER –

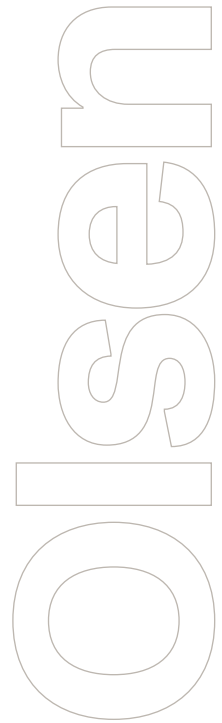
THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST200 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection



ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28–45
Base Height 2–1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250

Vanity tray with mirror +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1234

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28–45
Base Height 2–1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location shown on right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250

Vanity tray with mirror +185

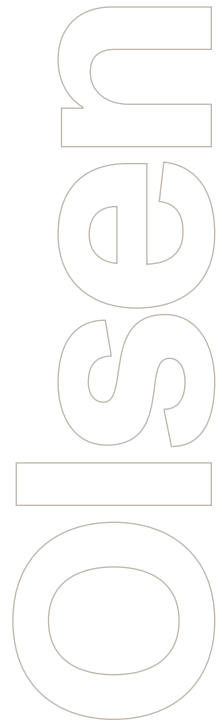


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1702

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection



ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



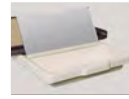
DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 32
Height 28–45
Base Height 2–1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250

Vanity tray with mirror +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2005

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Depth 44
Height 28–45
Base Height 2–1/8
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location shown on right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250

Vanity tray with mirror +185

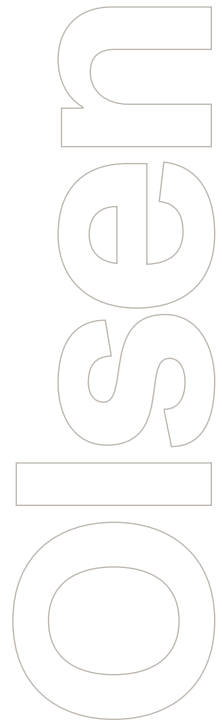


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2661

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection



ST200C

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250
Vanity tray with mirror +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1426

ST200C-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250
Vanity tray with mirror +185

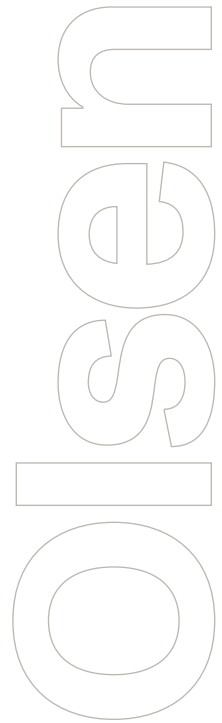


VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD \$ 1894

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection



ST200C-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile c-base
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 32.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location right side, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250

Vanity tray with mirror +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2197

ST200C-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension
Pneumatic cylinder mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 44.5
Height 28–45
Base Height 2.125
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 44.5

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket, *standard location right, side contact customer service if opposite side is preferred* +250

Vanity tray with mirror +185



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST200C-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD \$ 2853

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



Victory

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST190 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29–45
Base Height 2–1/4
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250
Wire storage basket +185



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST190	Thermofoil top	USD \$ 2076

Victory

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –



MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST180-TH-CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Transcend

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

ST180-TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30–45
Base Height 2-1/8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST180-TH	Thermoformed top, spill containment	USD \$ 1978

Transcend

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

COLUMN / BASE FINISH –
– CHROME
– ALMOND
– SILVER
– BLACK

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST170 –CH

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Split-Top
Split-Top
Split-Top

Split-Top

Overbed Tables Collection

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table
Pneumatic gas lift mechanism



DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 29.5-44.5
Base Height 3-1/4
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +250



VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD \$ 2640

Split-Top
ST170
Price

Examination

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE6080SD

Exam

Examination
Table Collection

SE6080

DESCRIPTION –

Exam Table, 4-position stirrups

Removable / replaceable top

Paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.5

Depth 27

Height 32

Cubic Feet 35

Ship Weight 350

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet +285

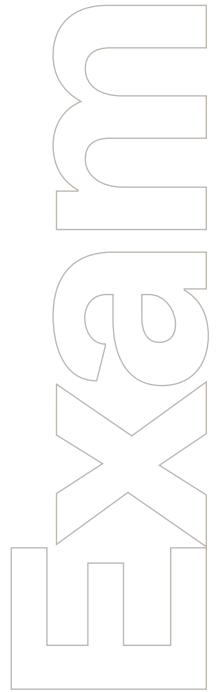
Drawer warmer kit +485

Pelvic tilt +203

MODEL NO.

PRICE

SE6080 2 end drawers and 2 side drawers USD \$ 7436



Power Examination

Table Collection

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
 - CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
 - CLASSIC BLACK
 - DEEP FOREST
 - FINE WINE
 - LEMON MERINGUE
 - SOFT LINEN
 - TRUE GRAPHITE
 - TWILIGHT BLUE
 - WARM SAND



MODEL
NUMBER –

SE4040-300

Power Exam

Examination

Power Table Collection

SE4040-100



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-100	USD \$ 20543

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, 18"-21" Paper Roll Holder

SE4040-200



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-200	USD \$ 22781

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System, 18"-21" Paper Roll Holder

SE4040-300



DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 485

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+245
Drawer warmer kit	+0

MODEL NO.	PRICE
SE4040-300	USD \$ 25204

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Hands-Free Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System, Drawer Warmer, OneTouch Wheel Base System, 18"-21" Paper Roll Holder

Power Exam

Treatment

Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

ST6085-DW –SF

- AR Aria
- CL Candlelight
- CN Chestnut
- CH Chocolate
- DV Dolce Vita
- GR Grenada
- HM Hard Rock Maple
- HA Havana
- PA Palomino
- PE Pebble
- SA Sand
- WC White Chocolate

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	2284	2463	2643	2822	3002	3181	3361	3540

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	2760	2940	3119	3299	3478	3658	3837	4016

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 188

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	3398	3577	3757	3936	4116	4295	4475	4654

Treatment

Treatment

Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	3583	3800	4017	4233	4450	4660	4877	5094

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	4066	4283	4499	4716	4933	5149	5366	5583

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder



DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier 375

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	4722	4939	5155	5372	5589	5805	6021	6238

Treatment

Physician

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1200

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	537	588	639	689	743	798	853	908

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Counter height	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	616	668	720	772	825	880	935	990

Physician

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Seat Height 20-25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24-31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	889	947	1009	1071	1134	1200	1265	1329

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30-35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75-46.75
Seat Height 17.5-22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25-34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	634	692	751	809	870	933	995	1058

Physician
Stool

Physician

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool
Back support, foot ring



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 30–35
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.75–46.75
Seat Height 17.5–22.5
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24.25–34.25
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55
Toe-cap base +75



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	713	772	832	891	954	1015	1078	1140

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support
Foot-activated, height adjustment



DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 16
Back Height 32.5–37.5
Back Height
Counter Height Option 36.5–43.5
Seat Height 20–25
Seat Height
Counter Height Option 24–31
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +35
Stationary glide +0
Soft-wheel casters (5) +35
Counter height +58
Auto-lock casters +55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	968	1029	1089	1153	1218	1282	1347	1412

Physician
Stool

Laboratory

Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

- VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE



MODEL
NUMBER –

S1500

Laboratory

Laboratory

Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	41–51
Seat Width	18.5
Seat Depth	17
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Arm Height	31–44
COM Yard	1.25
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75
Arms	+120



TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	884	984	1084	1187	1292	1399	1505	1612

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane



DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height	39–49
Seat Width	18
Seat Depth	16.5
Seat Height	23–33
Base Diameter	27
Cubic Feet	6
Ship Weight	34

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+75



TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	PRICE
S1600	USD \$ 816

Laboratory

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.



Terrace

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

TET6H

METAL
FINISH –

–S

HDPE FINISH
(IF APPLICABLE) –

–GN

GM Gunmetal	BK Black
B Black	BL Blue
S Silver	BN Brown
BZ Bronze	GN Green
TT Titanium	GY Gray
	OR Orange

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 217

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6H	USD \$	9892

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 169

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AH	USD \$	7694

TEB4H

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 82

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4H	USD \$	5129

Terrace

TEB4AH

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width	49
Depth	20.4
Height	18.4
Seat Height	18
Seat Width	46
Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	64
Cubic Feet	13

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB4AH		3456

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width	74
Depth	20.4
Height	18.4
Seat Height	18
Seat Width	70
Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	106
Cubic Feet	19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6H		6372

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE



DIMENSIONS –

Width	73
Depth	20.4
Height	18.4
Seat Height	18
Seat Width	70
Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	88
Cubic Feet	19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6AH		4699

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 74

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 250

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6S

USD \$

9064

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 73

Depth 33

Height 30

Ship Weight 202

Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TET6AS

USD \$

6865

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

Width 50

Depth 20.4

Height 18.4

Seat Height 18

Seat Width 46

Seat Depth 17

Ship Weight 99

Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.

PRICE

TEB4S

USD \$

5669

Terrace

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 49
- Depth 20.4
- Height 18.4
- Seat Height 18
- Seat Width 46
- Seat Depth 17
- Ship Weight 81
- Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB4AS		3999

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 74
- Depth 20.4
- Height 18.4
- Seat Height 18
- Seat Width 70
- Seat Depth 17
- Ship Weight 130
- Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6S		6499

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel



DIMENSIONS –

- Width 73
- Depth 20.4
- Height 18.4
- Seat Height 18
- Seat Width 70
- Seat Depth 17
- Ship Weight 112
- Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.	USD \$	PRICE
TEB6AS		4827

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Gem



METAL
FRAME FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL FRAME
FINISH -

GETS-2020-16-SS

GM Gunmetal

MB Metallic Beige

SB Smooth Black

SS Smooth Silver

TB Textured Black

TN Textured Nickel

SN Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Gem

GETS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight, solid surface 22

Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1330
GETS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	846

GETS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight, solid surface 39

Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETS-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1889
GETS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1278

GETR-3020-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 30

Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 98

GETR-3020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	1532
GETR-3020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	975

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –



Zurich

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

THERMOFOIL
TOP COLOR –

ZUTF-212120-RC -WH

AR Aria	AR Aria
CL Candlelight	CL Candlelight
CN Chestnut	CN Chestnut
CH Chocolate	CH Chocolate
DV Dolce Vita	DV Dolce Vita
GR Grenada	GR Grenada
HM Hard Rock Maple	HM Hard Rock Maple
HA Havana	HA Havana
PA Palomino	PA Palomino
PE Pebble	PE Pebble
SA Sand	SA Sand
WC White Chocolate	WC White Chocolate
	WH White

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

Zurich

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 21

Depth 21

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5.6

Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-212120 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 915

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 35

Depth 35

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.

PRICE

ZUTF-353516 Thermofoil top

USD \$ 1223



LAMINATE
FINISH -

EDGE
STYLE -

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

EDGE
STYLE -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH-

RTAH-42D -U -CL -SS

P	PVC edge	AR	Aria	SS	Smooth Silver
U	Polyurethane edge	CL	Candlelight		
		CN	Chestnut		
		CH	Chocolate		
		DV	Dolce Vita		
		GR	Grenada		
		HM	Hard Rock Maple		
		HA	Havana		
		PA	Palomino		
		PE	Pebble		
		SA	Sand		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Rise
Adjustable Tables



RTAH-42D-P

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Top
With PVC edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	PRICE
RTAH-42D-P 42" Round Top, PVC edge	USD \$ 3925

RTAH-42D-U

DESCRIPTION –

42" Round Top
With polyurethane edge

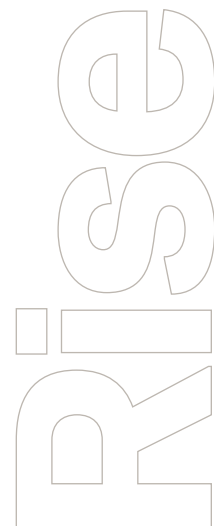


DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	PRICE
RTAH-42D-U 42" Round Top, polyurethane edge	USD \$ 4203



RTAH-4242-P

DESCRIPTION –

42" Square Top
With PVC edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	PRICE
RTAH-4242-P 42" Square Top, PVC edge	USD \$ 4094

RTAH-4242-U

DESCRIPTION –

42" Square Top
With polyurethane edge



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29-36
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

MODEL NO.	PRICE
RTAH-4242-U 42" Square Top, polyurethane edge	USD \$ 4395

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

EDGE
STYLE –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

STANCE
BASE
DISC
DINING

MODEL
NUMBER –

EDGE
STYLE –

LAMINATE
WOOD FINISH –

BASE/COLUMN
FINISH –

FHDB-36D –S –HM –SS

P 3mm PVC	AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
S Polyurethane no-drip edge	CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
	CN Chestnut	SB Smooth Black
	CH Chocolate	SS Smooth Silver
	DV Dolce Vita	TB Textured Black
	GR Grenada	TN Textured Nickel
	HM Hard Rock Maple	
	HA Havana	
	PA Palomino	
	PE Pebble	
	SA Sand	
	WC White Chocolate	

Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
36" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1959
FHDB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2590

FHDB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
42" diameter



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	1990
FHDB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2617

FHDBB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base
36" diameter



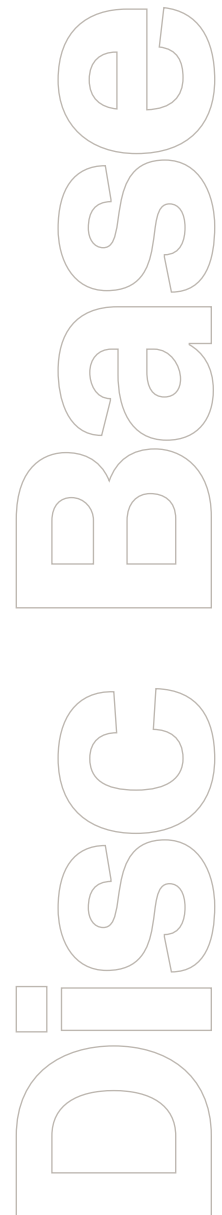
DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.

PRICE

FHDBB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD \$	2128
FHDBB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD \$	2758



Table, Disc Base

Dining Collection

FHDB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
36" x 36"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 29
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 90

MODEL NO.

	USD \$	PRICE
FHDB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	1901	
FHDB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	2532	

FHDB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
42" x 42"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Depth 42
Height 29
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 112

MODEL NO.

	USD \$	PRICE
FHDB-4242-P 3mm PVC edge	1929	
FHDB-4242-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	2563	

FHDBB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base
36" x 36"

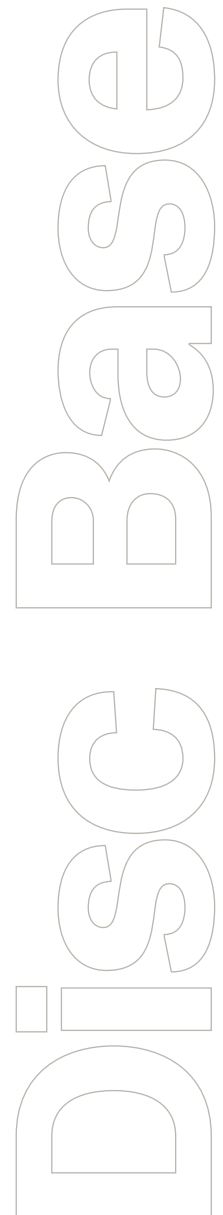


DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 42
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.

	USD \$	PRICE
FHDBB-3636-P 3mm PVC edge	2069	
FHDBB-3636-S Polyurethane no-drip edge	2700	

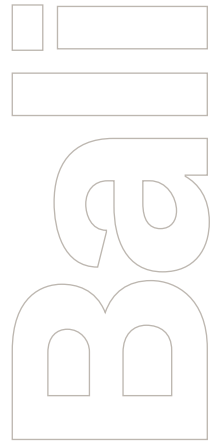


Bali

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



LAMINATE
FINISH -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

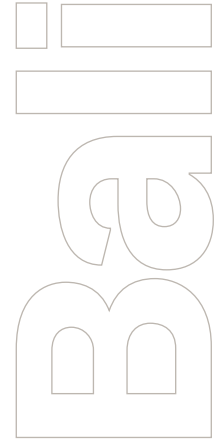
METAL BASE
FINISH -

DRT-20D-16-H-CH -GM

AR Aria	GM Gunmetal
CL Candlelight	MB Metallic Beige
CN Chestnut	SB Smooth Black
CH Chocolate	SS Smooth Silver
DV Dolce Vita	TB Textured Black
GR Grenada	TN Textured Nickel
HM Hard Rock Maple	
HA Havana	
PA Palomino	
PE Pebble	
SA Sand	
WC White Chocolate	

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1600

DRT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1659

DRT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

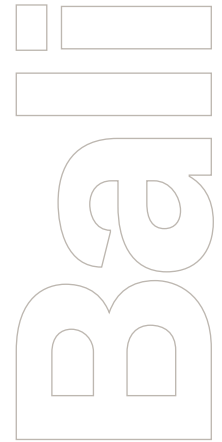
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1718

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1777

DRT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1836

DRT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 73

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

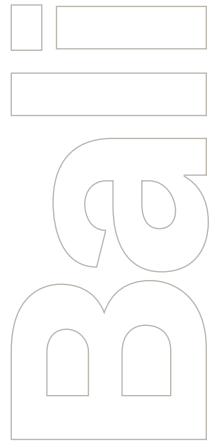
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 1893

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2006

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 97

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2119

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

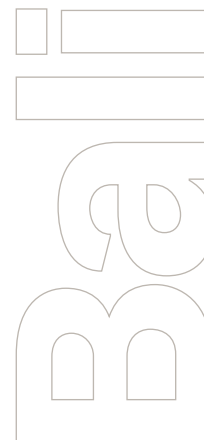
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD \$ 2231

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2111

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2253

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

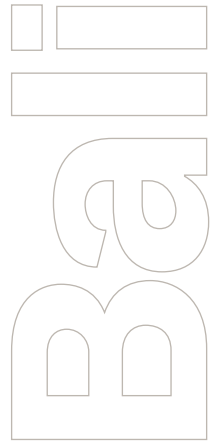
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2395

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2537

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 112

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2679

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 121

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

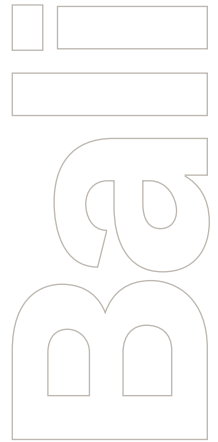
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 2820

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 156

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3018

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 166

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3215

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 205

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

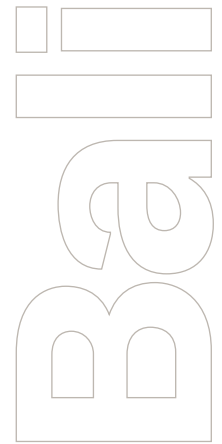


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table plinth base base	USD \$ 3414



DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-H-S Laminate drum table, solid surface top USD \$ 1807

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-H-S Laminate drum table, solid surface top USD \$ 1888

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

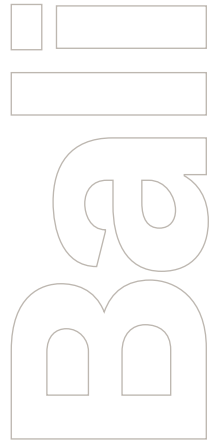
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-H-S Laminate drum table, solid surface top USD \$ 1947

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2055

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2163

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

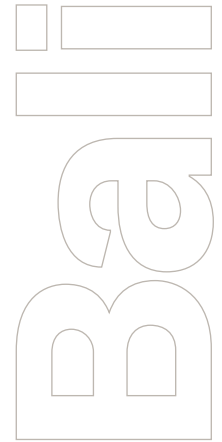
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2219

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2490

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2596

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

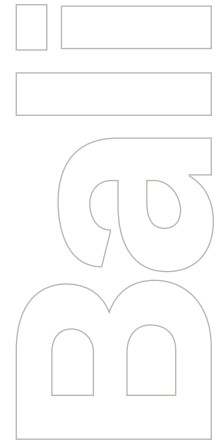
MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2794

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2318

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2460

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

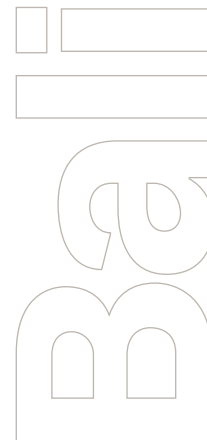
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2661

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2803

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 2993

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

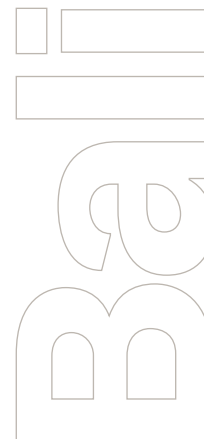
MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3133

Bali

Occasional Table Collection



DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3496

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3693

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3971

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bora



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL
NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

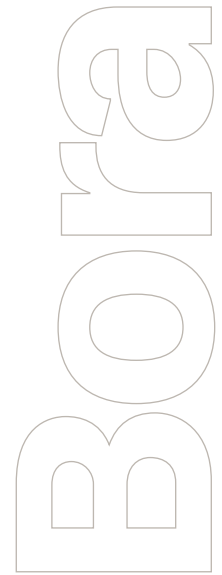
DRT20D16-U -CH

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U	1600	1647	1693	1740	1785	1832	1879	1926

DRT20D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U	1659	1717	1773	1831	1889	1946	2004	2061

DRT24D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U	1718	1787	1854	1923	1991	2060	2129	2198

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U	1777	1856	1935	2014	2095	2175	2256	2336

DRT30D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U	1836	1926	2016	2106	2199	2288	2381	2473

DRT30D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U	1893	1995	2096	2199	2301	2402	2504	2607

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U	2006	2120	2234	2348	2462	2577	2691	2806

DRT36D20-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U	2119	2246	2371	2497	2625	2752	2880	3007

DRT42D16-U

DESCRIPTION -

Drum Table
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS -

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS -

Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U	2231	2370	2509	2648	2788	2926	3066	3206

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	2111	2156	2203	2249	2296	2342	2389	2436

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2253	2309	2367	2425	2483	2540	2598	2656

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



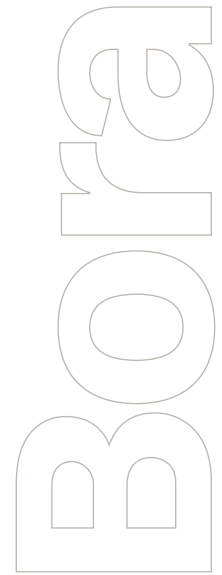
POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2395	2462	2531	2601	2670	2737	2807	2877

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	2537	2615	2695	2777	2856	2935	3017	3099

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	2679	2768	2859	2953	3043	3132	3226	3321

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
SIDE FRONT



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	2820	2923	3024	3126	3229	3330	3432	3535

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 16"

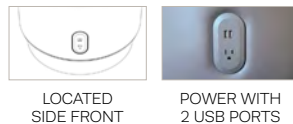


DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	3018	3132	3247	3361	3476	3590	3705	3819

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
36" x 20"

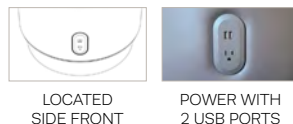


DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	3215	3342	3470	3596	3723	3850	3978	4106

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
42" x 16"

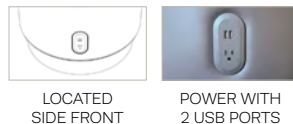


DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 3.25
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395

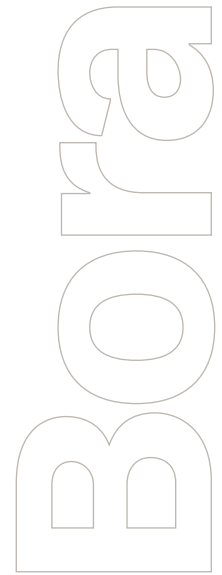


MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	3414	3553	3693	3831	3971	4109	4249	4389

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	1829	1876	1921	1969	2015	2061	2108	2155

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	1888	1946	2003	2060	2119	2175	2233	2290

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	1996	2065	2132	2200	2269	2338	2407	2476

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	2055	2135	2213	2293	2373	2453	2533	2614

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2163	2253	2342	2433	2525	2614	2707	2800

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
With solid surface top
30" x 20"

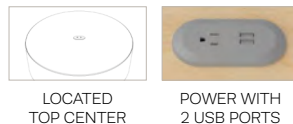


DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2219	2322	2423	2525	2628	2729	2830	2933

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2490	2605	2717	2832	2946	3061	3175	3290

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
COM Yard 1.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2602	2730	2855	2981	3108	3236	3363	3490

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
With solid surface top
42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	2794	2933	3072	3211	3351	3489	3629	3769

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2340	2386	2433	2478	2525	2572	2618	2665

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +40
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2483	2539	2596	2654	2712	2769	2827	2885

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395

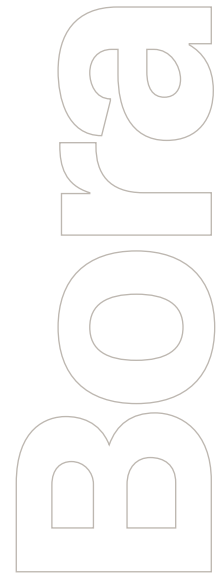


MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2673	2470	2809	2879	2947	3015	3079	3155

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).



DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
COM Yard 2.25
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +55
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	2816	2893	2973	3055	3134	3212	3294	3377

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +45
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	3007	3096	3186	3279	3369	3459	3553	3647

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
With solid surface top
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
COM Yard 2.75
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70
A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	3147	3250	3350	3453	3555	3657	3759	3862

Bora

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Bora

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

36" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +70

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3502	3616	3730	3845	3959	4074	4188	4302

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

36" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +85

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	3699	3826	3953	4080	4206	4334	4462	4589

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

With solid surface top

42" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

Moisture barrier +75

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	3977	4116	4256	4394	4534	4672	4812	4952

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering Resilia Drum Tables, please specify the following information:

Nightingale
Awards



Resilia



METAL BASE
FINISH -

MODEL NUMBER -

METAL BASE
FINISH -

REDT20D20-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

RESILIA
@
||
||
||
S
e
R

REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16	USD \$ 2218

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20	USD \$ 2554

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

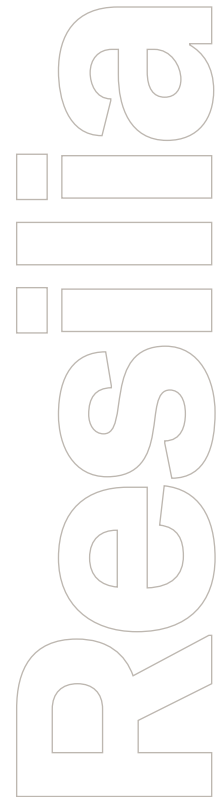


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16	USD \$ 2474

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 93

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20	USD \$ 3035

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D16	USD \$ 4282

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D20	USD \$ 4375

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D16	USD \$ 5023

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D20	USD \$ 5118

RESILIA
@
||
||
||
S
E
R

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

REDT24OV16

PRICE

USD \$ 3782

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval, plinth base



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

REDT24OV20

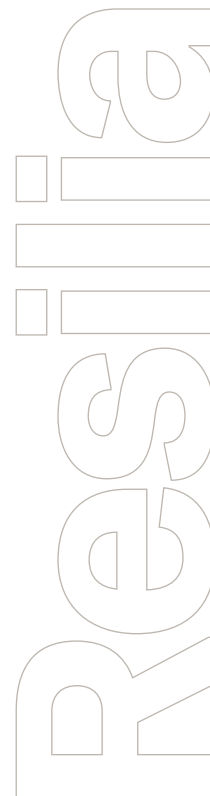
PRICE

USD \$ 3831

RESILIA
STANCE

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT20D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D16X	USD \$ 1730

REDT20D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 67

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT20D20X	USD \$ 1992

REDT24D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR

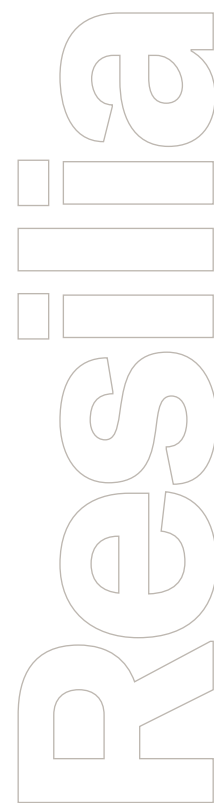


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D16X	USD \$ 1930

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT24D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24D20X	USD \$ 2368

REDT30D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 122

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D16X	USD \$ 3340

REDT30D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 131

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER

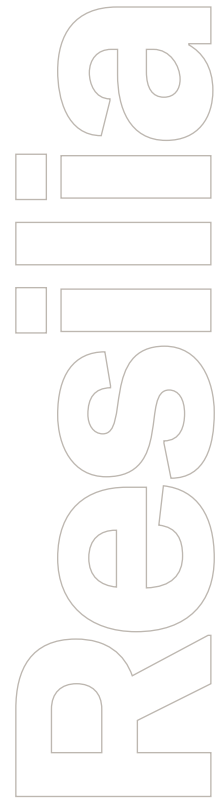


POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT30D20X	USD \$ 3412

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection



REDT36D16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 171

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D16X	USD \$ 3918

REDT36D20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 182

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT36D20X	USD \$ 3992

Resilia

Occasional Table Collection

REDT24OV16X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 16.625
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV16X	USD \$ 2950

REDT24OV20X

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 18
Height 20.625
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

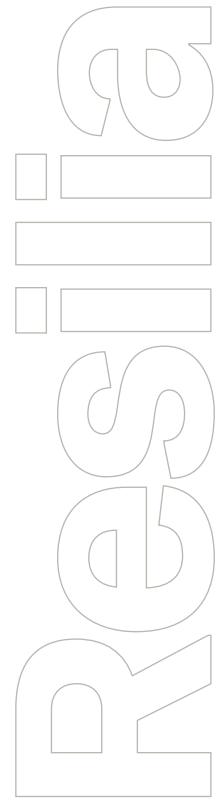


LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	PRICE
REDT24OV20X	USD \$ 2989



Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

MARMOLEUM
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

Pavilion

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2391

PAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2516

PAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 16.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 94

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4816

U
O
I
I
V
E
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 2861

PAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 3302

PAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 96

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table	USD \$ 4945

U
O
I
I
V
A
P

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3106

PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3464

PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-18-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 5996

NOVEMBER

Pavilion

Occasional Table Collection

PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-20D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3576

PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-24D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 4250

PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
PAT-30D-22-H-PL-S	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 6124

NOVEMBER

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

Capri

LAMINATE
FINISH -



MODEL
NUMBER -

LAMINATE
FINISH -

CAT-20-D-18-H-PL-S -DV

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CN	Chestnut
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
PA	Palomino
PE	Pebble
SA	Sand
WC	White Chocolate

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2239

CAT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2405

CAT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 16"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2571

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2323

CAT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2487

CAT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H	Drum Table	USD \$ 2650

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 18

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 36

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 2955

CAT-24D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 18

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3353

CAT-30D-18-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 18

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-18-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3750

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 22

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3154

CAT-24D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 22

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3551

CAT-30D-22-H-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 22

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-22-H-PL	Drum Table, plinth base	USD \$ 3948

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
20" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 20

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-20D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	2530

CAT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
24" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-24D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	2725

CAT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, solid surface top
30" x 16.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 30

Height 16.5

Cubic Feet 9

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CAT-30D-16-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$	3028

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
20" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-20D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2643

CAT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
24" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 59

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-24D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 2877

CAT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table
30" x 20.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 20.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
CAT-30D-20-H-S	Drum Table, solid surface top	USD \$ 3108

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3246

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3724

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 18.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-30D-18-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4190

Capri

Occasional Table Collection

Capri

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
20" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-20D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3445

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
24" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP REAR



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

CAT-24D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 3923

CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base
30" x 22.5"



DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395



LOCATED
TOP CENTER



POWER WITH
2
USB PORTS

MODEL NO.

PRICE

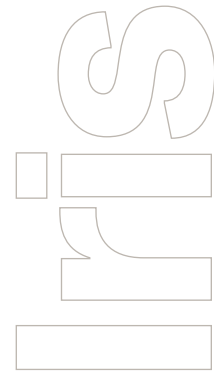
CAT-30D-22-H-PL-S Drum Table, plinth base, solid surface top USD \$ 4387

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.



FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL
NUMBER –

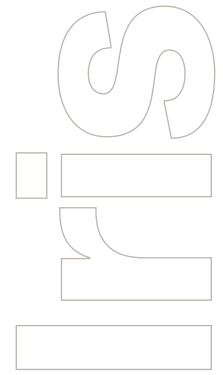
FRAME
FINISH –

IRTR-20D-16-SS

- GM** Gunmetal
- MB** Metallic Beige
- SB** Smooth Black
- SS** Smooth Silver
- TB** Textured Black
- TN** Textured Nickel
- SN** Satin Nickel
(premium finish)

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight, solid surface 43

Ship Weight, thermofoil 38

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2116
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1083

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 44

Ship Weight, thermofoil 39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2129
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1097

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 47

Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

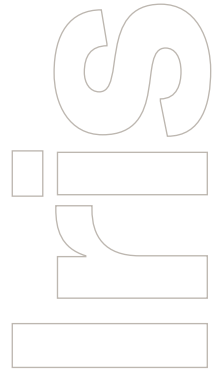
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2206
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1109

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTR-24D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight, solid surface 48

Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-24D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2219
IRTR-24D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1124

IRTR-30D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 62

Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-30D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2439
IRTR-30D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1344

IRTS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight, solid surface 47

Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

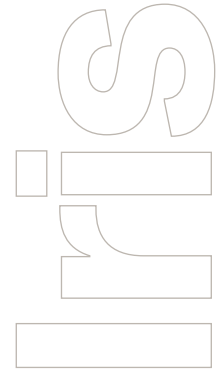
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2161
IRTS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1147

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-2020-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75

Depth 19.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 48

Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2020-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2176
IRTS-2020-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1160

IRTS-2424-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 6

Ship Weight, solid surface 51

Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2252
IRTS-2424-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1207

IRTS-2424-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75

Depth 23.75

Height 20

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight, solid surface 52

Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

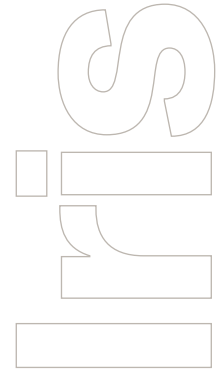
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

IRTR-2424-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2264
IRTS-2424-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1221

Iris

Occasional Table Collection



IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square



DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75

Depth 29.75

Height 16

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight, solid surface 69

Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

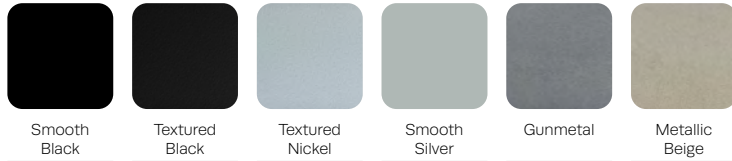
OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish) + 78

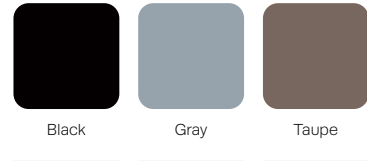
IRTR-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD \$	2557
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD \$	1492

Finishes

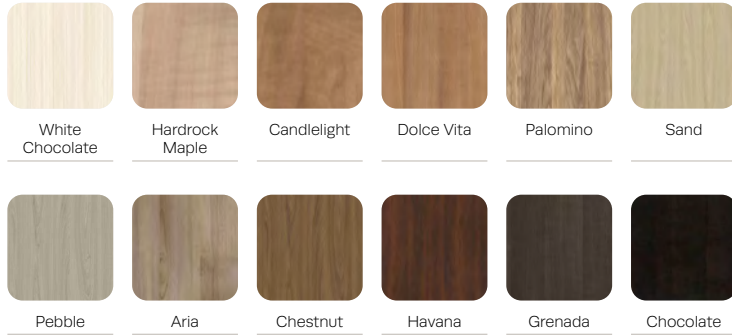
METAL FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –



WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –



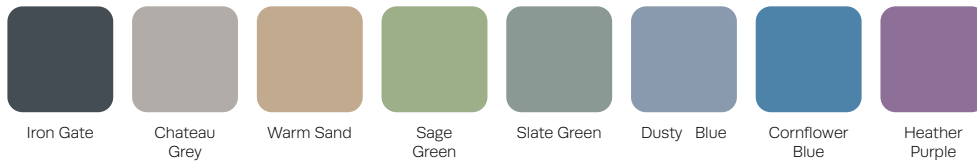
CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –



MARMOLEUM™ –



FRONTIER/FLO FINISHES –



POLYURETHANE NO-DRIP EDGE FINISHES –

